# CITY OF DES MOINES WASHINGTON



## 2013 – 2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

Municipal Capital Improvements
Transportation
Marina
Surface Water Management

## CITY OF DES MOINES WASHINGTON

## 2013 - 2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

Resolution No. 1211
Adopted by the City Council
on November 8, 2012

#### **City Council**

Dave Kaplan, Mayor
Matt Pina, Mayor Pro Tem
Jeanette Burrage
Dan Caldwell
Melissa Musser
Carmen Scott
Bob Sheckler





#### **Table of Contents**

Introduction iii Beach Park Playground Repair..... 15 Overview..... Lifecycle Park Repair & Replacement Projects...... Capital Funds..... iν 17 Steven J. Underwood Memorial Park C-3 Capital Budget Criteria..... ٧ Advantages of Capital Planning..... Parking Lot..... V 19 Parkside Park & Playground Repair & Revenue Sources..... νi Policies..... νi Replacement..... 21 Capital Improvement Plan Process..... City Hall Parking Lot Rebuild..... viii 23 Operating Capital Versus Capital Improvement...... City Hall/Engineering Emergency Generator..... 25 Х Capital Budget Preparation Calendar..... Activity Center Emergency Generator..... χi 27 Capital Project Evaluation Criteria..... PD Storage Building for Seized Property..... Χij 29 Capital Expenditures by Category and Revenue Sonju Outbuilding Demolition..... 31 Sources Graphs..... Marina District Banners & Readerboards..... 33 xiii Keyless Entry Systems..... 35 Activity Center Expansion..... 38 MUNICIPAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND Midway Park Expansion..... 41 Steven J. Underwood Memorial Park C-4 Map..... 1 Six-Year Summary..... 2 Soccer Field..... 45 **Individual Project Detail Listings:** South Des Moines Park Acquisition..... 47 Des Moines Beach Park Rehabilitation Program: Other Des Moines Beach Park Projects: Turf Repair & Irrigation Projects..... Dining Hall..... 7 49 Picnic Shelter..... 9 Restroom Building Rehabilitation..... 51 Founders Lodge Repairs..... Roadway & Parking Overlays..... 53 11 Undergrounding Utilities..... Barnes Creek Trail/Des Moines Creek Urban 55 Trail Improvements..... Wooden Bridge Over Des Moines Creek..... 57 13



#### **Table of Contents**

| TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT F         | UND | MARINA CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUNDS (cont     | tinued |
|--|-----|--|--------|
| Map  | 59  | Miscellaneous Marina Projects (continued): |        |
| Transportation Impact Fees                   | 60  | Public Fishing Pier Renovations            | 97     |
| Six-Year Summary                             | 61  | New Breakwater at Marina Entrance          | 99     |
| Individual Project Detail Listings:          |     | Timber Breakwater Removal                  | 101    |
| Saltwater State Park Bridge Seismic Retrofit | 65  | Activity Float Shelter                     | 103    |
| Des Moines Transportation Gateway Program:   |     | Off-site Storage Yard                      | 105    |
| 24th Avenue South Improvement                | 67  | Site Management Project                    | 107    |
| So. 216th Street Improvement (Segment 1A)    | 69  |  |        |
| So. 216th Street Improvement (Segment 2)     | 71  |  |        |
| 16th Avenue So. Improvement (Segment 5A)     | 73  | SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT CAPITAL FU        | JND    |
| Barnes Creek Trail/ SR 509 ROW Acquisition   | 75  | Map  | 109    |
| Traffic Safety Programs:                     |     | Six-Year Summary                           | 111    |
| North Hill Elementary - SRTS                 | 77  | Individual Project Detail Listings:        |        |
| Midway Elementary - SRTS                     | 79  | DMMD Pipeline S. 212th to 213th            | 113    |
| MVD Crosswalk Improvements                   | 81  | 216th Place Culvert Replacement            | 116    |
| MVD and So. 240th RAB                        | 83  | Detention Pond Safety Improvements         | 117    |
| So. 268th Street Sidewalks                   | 85  | Lower Massey Creek Channel Modifications   | 119    |
| Comprehensive Plan Update                    | 87  | Barnes Creek/KDM Road Culvert Replacement  | 121    |
|  |     | 24th Avenue Pipeline Replacement/Upgrade   | 123    |
|  |     | Pipe Replacement Program                   | 125    |
| MARINA CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUNDS             |     | 199th N Hill Trunk Line Upgrade            | 127    |
| Six-Year Summary                             | 89  | 1st Avenue Pond Expansion                  | 129    |
| Individual Project Detail Listings:          |     | North Hill NE & 197th St Trunkline Upgrade | 131    |
| Security Camera System                       | 91  |  |        |
| Miscellaneous Marina Projects:               |     |  |        |
| Small Moorage Docks Reconfiguration          | 93  | GLOSSARY                                   |        |
| Redondo Ramp Boarding Floats                 | 95  | Glossary of Terms                          | 133    |



This document is the City of Des Moines's 2013 –2018 Capital Improvement Plan. The Capital Improvement Plan provides a multi-year list of proposed major capital expenditures and associated operating costs for the city. This plan attempts to set funding strategies not only for the current year, but also for the next five years to project future needs for major construction, land acquisition and equipment needs that improve the cultural environment, capital infrastructure and recreational opportunities for the citizens of Des Moines. Capital expenditures are viewed not only in the context of how much the new project will cost, but also what impact the project will have on the city's operating budget.

#### **OVERVIEW**

Capital facilities planning and financing is subject to the State of Washington Growth Management Act of 1990 (GMA). The GMA requires communities to adopt comprehensive plans designed to guide the orderly development of growth over the next twenty years.

To comply with GMA, the city prepared a comprehensive Capital Facilities Plan (CFP). The CFP provides long-range policy guidance for the development of capital improvements. The purpose of a CFP is to identify and coordinate those capital improvements deemed necessary to accommodate orderly growth, set policy direction for capital improvements and ensure that needed capital facilities are provided in a timely manner.

The GMA requires that the CFP contain the following elements:

- 1. An inventory of existing publicly-owned capital facilities showing locations and capacities.
- 2. A forecast of the future needs for such capital facilities.
- 3. The proposed locations and capacities of expanded or new capital facilities.
- 4. A minimum six-year plan that will finance such capital facilities within projected funding capacities and clearly identifies sources of public money for such purposes.
- 5. A requirement to reassess the land-use element if probable funding falls short of meeting existing needs.

Capital facilities are defined as mandatory elements for inclusion in the comprehensive plan. The GMA addresses planning requirements for capital facilities independently, particularly concerning funding issues. The City of Des Moines has complied with this requirement by establishing separate funds for capital facilities but combines the process under one plan.



The City of Des Moines's capital facilities improvements are programmed within four separate designated capital funds.

#### **Municipal Capital Improvement Fund**

The Municipal Capital Improvement Fund provides for capital facility improvements including parks and recreational facilities, public safety facilities, administration and maintenance facilities.

#### **Transportation Capital Improvement Fund**

The Transportation Capital Improvement Fund provides for transportation capital improvements. Transportation public facilities include streets, roads, highways, bridges, sidewalks, street and road lighting systems, and traffic signals. In 2005, the Transportation Impact Fee Fund was established to account for Transportation Impact fees, which became effective July 1, 2005. The impact fees are transferred to the Transportation Capital Improvement Fund to program for growth-related transportation projects.

#### **Marina Depreciation and Improvement Funds**

The Marina Depreciation and Improvement Capital Funds provide for capital facility improvements of the Des Moines Marina.

#### **Surface Water Management Capital Fund**

The Surface Water Management Capital Fund provides for capital facility improvements that mitigate storm water runoff by preventing increased flooding, changes in water quality, stream channel degradation, habitat loss, increased erosion and sedimentation.

For financial and accounting purposes, municipal capital and operating funds are divided into two broad categories: general governmental and proprietary. General governmental activities are supported primarily by taxes and user fees, while proprietary activities rely primarily on fees generated from the sale of goods and services for their operations. Capital improvements for police, parks, and transportation are traditionally general governmental in nature, while those for surface water and marina are proprietary.

Revenue sources for general governmental capital improvements are constrained by legal limits on tax rates that can be charged to raise funds for capital improvements, and on the amount of general obligation debt (capacity) that can be issued to raise funds for capital improvements. Proprietary funds' revenue sources are less restricted in that user fees could be increased or revenue-backed debt issued with the approval of the legislative body.

In addition, general governmental capital funding for improvements that rely on voter-approved bond issues creates uncertainty of when or if certain projects will take place.



#### **CAPITAL BUDGET CRITERIA**

Capital improvement programming and budgeting involve the development of a long-term plan for capital expenditures for the City of Des Moines. Capital expenditures include expenditures for buildings, land, major equipment, and other commodities that are of significant value (greater than \$25,000) and have a useful life of at least five years.

The Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) lists each proposed capital item to be undertaken, the year in which it will be started, the amount expected to be expended in each year and the proposed method of financing these expenditures. Based on these details, summaries of capital activities in each year can be prepared, as well as summaries of financial requirements, such as amounts of general obligation bonds to be issued, amounts of general operation funds required and any anticipated intergovernmental support, etc.

The capital improvement budget is enacted annually based on the capital improvement plan. It appropriates funding for the projects in the first year of the capital improvement plan.

Flexibility is built into the capital improvement plan to allow for delay of projects when financing constraints make it impossible to allow for funding of the entire array of projects and to move future projects forward when financial availability makes it possible. The point is that the CIP is required to be updated at least annually to:

- Make any adjustments in future program years when changes occur in funding or cost.
- Add a year of programming to replace the current year funded.

#### ADVANTAGES OF CAPITAL PLANNING

In addition to the Growth Management Act (GMA), which requires communities to establish a long-range capital plan, capital planning provides several advantages to the community.

- Capital planning facilitates repair or replacement of existing facilities before they fail. Failure is almost always more costly, timeconsuming and disruptive than planned repair or replacement.
- It focuses community and the City Council's attention to priorities, goals, needs and capabilities. There are always more needs and competing projects than available funds. A good capital plan forces the city to consciously set priorities between competing projects and interests.



- A CIP provides a framework for decisions about community growth and development. Long-range planning for infrastructure needs allows the community to accommodate reasonable growth in new facilities while maintaining existing infrastructure, based on goals established through the planning process.
- A CIP promotes a more efficient government operation. Coordination of capital projects can minimize disruption and reduce scheduling problems and conflicts between several projects. Related projects, such as sidewalks, drainage and roads, can be planned simultaneously.
- A CIP helps distribute costs more equitably over a longer period of time, avoiding the need to impose spikes in tax financing. For example, new projects can be scheduled as current debt levels decline.
- A CIP enhances opportunities for outside financial assistance. Adequate lead time allows for the opportunity to explore all avenues of outside grant funding with federal, state, and local financial assistance programs.
- A CIP serves as an effective community education tool in conveying to the public that the City Council has made decisions that affect the future of the city and in its implementation provides guidance for development of the community.

#### **REVENUE SOURCES**

CITY OF DES MOINES

Capital project activity is funded by cash payments or financed by the issuance of general obligation bonds (or revenue bonds if a proprietary fund), by Public Works Trust Fund Loans, by grants, by general tax allocation, and by transfers from other funds as may be approved by the City Council.

Annual contributions may be used in whole or in part to fund capital projects as cash assets are accumulated, or the annual contributions may be allowed to remain in reserve until funds, along with accrued interest have grown sufficiently to permit larger projects to be undertaken and paid for with cash.

Annual contributions may be used as debt service payments against the issuance of bonds that allow the completion of projects prior to the accumulation of cash equal to the estimated cost of the project.

#### **POLICIES**

The City Council has adopted policies that encourage fiscal responsibility while establishing reliable sources of funding for capital expenditures on an ongoing basis. Described below are policies that support the capital improvement plan process.



#### **Revenue Policies:**

- The city, per Ordinance No. 1189, shall transfer from the General Fund to the Municipal Capital Improvement Fund an annual contribution of \$300,000. Annual increases to the contribution will be adjusted based on the percentage change in the current year General Fund revenues as compared to the following year projected general fund revenues. Ordinance No. 1189 was superseded by Ordinance No. 1352, which repealed the requirement for a base contribution and mandatory percentage increase. Annual appropriations will be adopted per the City Council when there are revenue sources available. For 2013, there is no annual contribution from the General Fund as approved by the City Council.
- Rate studies in proprietary funds will be conducted periodically to determine the adequacy of user charges and annual contributions for capital improvements. Both the Marina and the Surface Water Management Utility had undergone rate studies in 2006 and 2005, respectively. The City Council adopted Ordinance No. 1368 in 2005, implementing a three-year phased-in approach of rate increases as proposed by the Surface Water Management Utility Rate Study. In 2007, the City Council approved Resolution No. 1028 adopting increases in Marina rates for 2007 through 2009. In fall 2012, the Surface Water Management Utility began a stormwater rate study. Subsequent rate changes for both the Marina and the Surface Water Management Utility have been based on the CPI inflation index.
- Park in-lieu fees from single-family subdivisions and multi-family developments shall be used for the acquisition and development of neighborhood parks determined necessary as a consequence of the proposed development, or for designated community parks.
- Transportation Impact Fees will be first utilized to repay the debt service on bonds or loans financed for growth related transportation improvements, and then for past and future payments of capital expenditures for growth related transportation improvements.
- Twenty-five percent (25%) of vehicle fuel tax revenues will be transferred annually from the Street Fund to the Transportation Capital Improvement Fund for transportation capital improvements. This requirement was suspended for 2013 by Res. 1211, which adopted the 2013-2018 CIP.

#### **Debt Management Policies:**

- The city shall determine the most advantageous financing method for all new projects.
- Whenever possible, the city shall identify alternative sources of funding and shall examine the availability of all sources in order to minimize the level of debt.



- Pay-as-you-go financing of capital improvements shall be utilized whenever possible.
- The city shall utilize intergovernmental contribution, when available, to finance capital improvements that are consistent with the goals and priorities of the city.
- The scheduled maturities of long-term obligations shall not exceed the expected useful life of the capital project or asset financed.

#### THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN PROCESS

CITY OF DES MOINES

The capital improvement plan process is built around the following eight steps:

- 1. Establishment of the administrative and policy framework for capital programming and budgeting. The first step in implementing an effective capital improvement planning and budget process is to establish the underlying organizational and policy framework within which the process operates. All requests for capital improvement projects are submitted to the Finance Department.
- 2. Prepare inventory of existing facilities. Each governmental unit should compile an inventory of its own physical plant. This will help to indicate the eventual need for renewal, replacements, expansion or retirement of some of the physical plant. This can be accomplished through a master plan process.
- **3. Determine by review the status of previously approved projects.** Prepare a report showing the status of previously approved programs. The estimated costs of these projects should be reviewed to ensure accuracy and the funding sources that would be needed to finance the completion of the project. This status review also allows the legislative body the opportunity to stay informed of projects approved in previous years.
- **4. Perform financial analysis and financial programming.** Financial analysis involves the determination of the City of Des Moines' financial capability for major expenditures by examining past, present and future revenue, expenditures and municipal debt. The selection and scheduling of funding sources of theses major expenditures is known as financial programming. Some of the important objectives of financial programming include:
  - Smoothing out the tax rate
  - Maintaining a preferred balance of debt service and current expenditures
  - Determination of debt capacity and appropriate debt service levels
  - Maximizing intergovernmental aid relative to local expenditures



CITY OF DES MOINES

The intent is to come up with a level of capital expenditures by fund that the municipality can safely afford over the next several years while maintaining a minimal impact of the property tax rate and other municipal revenues.

- 5. Compile and evaluate project requests. Once the Finance Department has completed reviewing and summarizing the CIP requests, the CIP requests are then presented to the City Council Committees (Environment: Surface Water Management Capital Projects; Municipal Facilities: Parks, Administrative and Maintenance Facilities, and Marina Capital Projects; Public Safety and Transportation: Transportation Capital Projects) for review and prioritization based on the criteria contained in the Capital Project Criteria section. The City Council then reviews, modifies and adopts the CIP.
- **6** Adoption of the capital program and budget. The City Council, which has been involved in the CIP process from the beginning by establishing policy guidelines under which the CIP is developed, has the final responsibility to adopt the CIP.
- 7. Monitoring the CIP. Monitoring the approved capital budget requires appropriate actions from the Finance Department. Since capital projects often involve time-consuming activities such as bidding, site selection, and lengthy purchasing and construction delays, the actual implementation of projects may be completed somewhat later than the designated year. If funds are incomplete, it may be desirable to split the project over two funding years. An example of this would be completing the Engineering design and bid specification development in one year and the actual construction in the second year. A quarterly status briefing is provided to the City Council.
- **8. Modifications.** Significant change in project scope, time or costs requires a CIP amendment by the City Council.



#### OPERATING CAPITAL VERSUS CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT

For the purpose of the Capital Improvement Plan, a capital improvement is defined as any major purchase or construction exceeding \$25,000 and includes the following if a capital asset will be improved, acquired, or self-constructed.

- Major repairs
- Reconstruction or replacement of capital items such as buildings, storm drainage systems, roadways, bridges, parks, etc.
- New construction or development
- Property acquisition
- Equipment acquisition

In addition to exceeding \$25,000 value criteria, the project must have a useful life exceeding five (5) years.

Costs expended for the planning of specific capital projects are included in the Capital Improvement Plan since the planning phase is an authorized use of real estate excise taxes. With the issuance of Governmental Accounting Standards No. 51, costs expended for development of comprehensive master plans will be included in the respective Department's annual operating budget.

Any potential capital project not meeting the above criteria should be included in the Departments' annual operating\_budget request, not as a capital item.



#### **CAPITAL BUDGET PREPARATION CALENDAR**

JUNE/JULY Departments prepare/review Inventory of Facilities

Policy guidance given at Annual Retreat

Potential Capital Improvement Projects identified

Previous approved projects reviewed for accuracy

Projects submitted to the Finance Department for preparation of Summary Document

Project evaluation by City Council Committees: Projects submitted based on established criteria;

submitted projects reviewed and prioritized

Financial Analysis prepared

AUGUST Draft 6-year CIP finalized

Discussion and modification of plan as necessary

OCTOBER CIP and current year budget incorporated into the City Manager's Annual Budget Submittal

NOVEMBER CIP presented to City Council for Adoption

Adoption of the Annual Budget and CIP

JANUARY New Fiscal Year



#### **Capital Project Evaluation Criteria**

Legal State or Federal mandate may require that a particular project be implemented. Court orders and

judgments concerning annexation property owners' rights, environmental protection, etc. are also legal

requirements that may affect how projects are prioritized.

Safety The benefit to the environment, safety or public health of the community should be evaluated. For

example, all street projects concern public safety, but streets for which documented evidence of existing

safety hazards should be given higher priority treatment.

Comprehensive

Plan

Consistency with the city's Comprehensive Plan is important. Capital projects may directly or indirectly implement the comprehensive plan. Projects should not be inconsistent with the comprehensive plan.

**Funds** The extent to which outside funding is available for the project or purchase needs to be evaluated.

**Need** The project should alleviate identified problems or deficiencies.

**Related Project** Often projects in one category are essential to the success of those in others. Related projects proposed

by other departments or governmental jurisdictions may even affect a savings to a particular project. Coordination of street projects with utility programs within the city (or those planned by other jurisdictions) can reduce costs and minimize public inconvenience. A water line replacement that is needed in three years may be given a higher priority in order to coincide with a street resurfacing project needed

immediately.

**Efficiency Project** Projects that substantially improve the quality of service at the same operating cost, or eliminate obsolete

and inefficient facilities, should be identified using this category.

**Economic Impact** A project may affect the local economy. Increases or decreases in property valuations may occur. Rapid

growth in the area may increase the city's land acquisition costs if the project is deferred.

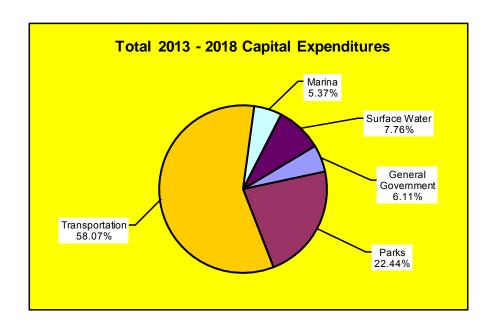
**Public Support** These projects are generally more easily implemented if there is public demand and support for them.

Such public support should be gauged in terms of its strength and depth of understanding it represents.



#### **Capital Expenditures By Category and by Revenue Sources**

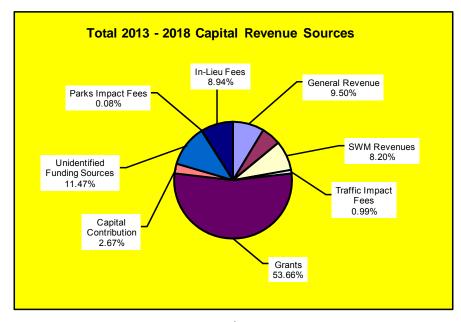
|                    | Capital Costs by Project Category |            |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |            |    |            |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|------------|
|                    |                                   | 2013       |    | 2014      |    | 2015      |    | 2016      |    | 2017      |    | 2018       |    | Total      |
| General Government | \$                                | 588,532    | \$ | 762,895   | \$ | 719,550   | \$ | 425,088   | \$ | 425,200   | \$ | 300,000    | \$ | 3,221,265  |
| Parks              |                                   | 1,031,868  |    | 1,719,284 |    | 312,630   |    | 278,909   |    | 2,721,270 |    | 7,712,700  |    | 13,776,661 |
| Transportation     |                                   | 17,306,319 |    | 5,075,362 |    | 3,391,114 |    | 2,704,415 |    | 4,578,073 |    | 2,595,590  |    | 35,650,873 |
| Marina             |                                   | 706,389    |    | 535,936   |    | 513,436   |    | 511,749   |    | 514,636   |    | 511,886    |    | 3,294,032  |
| Surface Water      |                                   | 706,200    |    | 1,087,500 |    | 1,487,700 |    | 503,700   |    | 1,336,920 |    | 328,000    |    | 5,450,020  |
| Total              | \$                                | 20,339,308 | \$ | 9,180,977 | \$ | 6,424,430 | \$ | 4,423,861 | \$ | 9,576,099 | \$ | 11,448,176 | \$ | 61,392,851 |

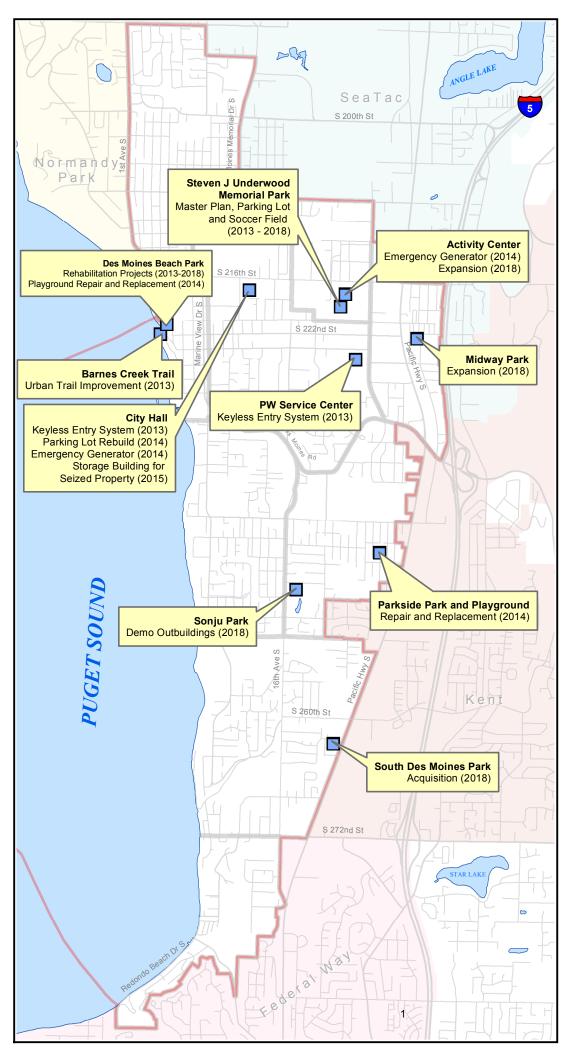




#### **Capital Expenditures By Category and by Revenue Sources**

| Financing Plan for All Projects by Revenue Sources |    |            |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |            |    |            |
|--|----|------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|------------|
|  |    | 2013       |    | 2014      |    | 2015      |    | 2016      |    | 2017      |    | 2018       |    | Total      |
| General Revenue                                    | \$ | 935,504    | \$ | 914,738   | \$ | 850,717   | \$ | 783,053   | \$ | 900,873   | \$ | 913,124    | \$ | 5,298,009  |
| Marina Revenues                                    |    | 706,389    |    | 535,936   |    | 513,436   |    | 511,749   |    | 514,636   |    | 511,886    |    | 3,294,032  |
| SWM Revenues                                       |    | 706,200    |    | 1,087,500 |    | 1,307,700 |    | 473,900   |    | 1,132,170 |    | 328,000    |    | 5,035,470  |
| Traffic Impact Fees                                |    | 172,641    |    | 268,270   |    | 30,000    |    | 50,600    |    | 55,000    |    | 30,000     |    | 606,511    |
| Grants   |    | 13,372,898 |    | 4,648,197 |    | 2,669,459 |    | 1,354,800 |    | 4,179,750 |    | 6,719,250  |    | 32,944,354 |
| Capital Contribution                               |    | 1,598,555  |    | 0         |    | 0         |    | 0         |    | 39,500    |    | 0          |    | 1,638,055  |
| Unidentified Funding Sources                       |    | 245,782    |    | 1,368,736 |    | 552,718   |    | 204,109   |    | 1,926,380 |    | 2,741,240  |    | 7,038,965  |
| Parks Impact Fees                                  |    | 0          |    | 0         |    | 0         |    | 0         |    | 0         |    | 50,000     |    | 50,000     |
| In-Lieu Fees                                       |    | 2,601,339  |    | 357,600   |    | 500,400   |    | 1,045,650 |    | 827,790   |    | 154,676    |    | 5,487,455  |
| Total  | \$ | 20,339,308 | \$ | 9,180,977 | \$ | 6,424,430 | \$ | 4,423,861 | \$ | 9,576,099 | \$ | 11,448,176 | \$ | 61,392,851 |

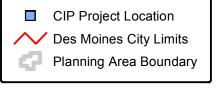


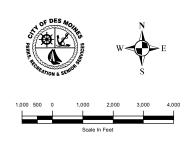


## Des Moines

2010 Parks, Recreation & Senior Services
Master Plan

Municipal Capital Improvements Plan 2013 - 2018





Map Generated: Feb 01, 2013 File: 2013 CIP - MCI.pdf ©2013 Des Moines GIS



|   | <u> </u>   | 2013 - 2018 APPROVED CIP |     |            |    |         |    |         |    |         |          |           |                                |
|---|--|--------------------------|-----|------------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
|   |  | 2013                     |     | 2014       |    | 2015    |    | 2016    |    | 2017    |          | 2018      | 2013-2018<br>6 - YEAR<br>TOTAL |
| BEGINNING FUND BALANCE                    | <u> </u>   | 132,7                    | 33  | \$ 68,615  | \$ | 114,061 | \$ | 185,499 | \$ | 237,511 | \$       | 170,621   | \$132,73                       |
| LOCAL REVENUES                            |  |                          |     |            |    |         |    |         |    |         |          |           |                                |
| Transfer from Facility Repair & Repl Fund | Auditorium \$  |                          | - : | \$ -       | \$ | -       | \$ | -       | \$ | -       | \$       | -         | \$ -                           |
| Transfer from Facility Repair & Repl Fund | Energy Savings Project                               |                          | -   | -          |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |          | -         | -                              |
| Transfer from Facility Repair & Repl Fund | Field House Restroom                                 |                          | -   | -          |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |          | -         | -                              |
| Transfer from SWM CIP Fund                | DMBP-Rehab/Auditorium                                |                          | _   | _          |    | _       |    | -       |    | _       |          | _         | -                              |
| Interest Earnings                         |  | 5                        | 00  | 500        |    | 900     |    | 1,900   |    | 3,200   |          | 4,100     | 11,100                         |
| Real Estate Excise Tax                    |  | 500,0                    | 00  | 500,000    |    | 500,000 |    | 500,000 |    | 500,000 |          | 500,000   | 3,000,000                      |
| Park In Lieu Fees                         |  | 10,0                     | 00  | 47,500     |    | 50,000  |    | 50,000  |    | 50,000  |          | 50,000    | 257,500                        |
| Impact Fees                               | South DM Park Acquisition                            |                          | -   | -          |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |          | 50,000    | 50,000                         |
| Transfer-in from General Fund             | Capital Contributions                                |                          |     | 100,000    |    |         |    |         |    | 100,000 |          | 150,000   | 350,000                        |
| Transfer-in from General Fund             | Field House Ball Field Drainage Project              |                          |     |            |    |         |    |         |    |         |          |           | -                              |
| Transfer-in from Debt Svc Fund 218        | Sr. Center Land Acquisition                          |                          |     |            |    |         |    |         |    |         |          |           | -                              |
|   | TOTAL LOCAL REVENUES \$                              | 510,5                    | 10  | \$ 648,000 | ¢  | 550,900 | ¢  | 551,900 | ¢  | 653,200 | •        | 754,100   | \$ 3,668,600                   |
| PROJECT REVENUES                          | TOTAL LOGAL REVERSES <u>v</u>                        | 010,0                    |     | φ 040,000  | Ψ_ | 550,500 | Ψ_ | 331,300 | Ψ_ | 000,200 | <u> </u> | 101,100   | ψ 0,000,000                    |
| WA State Heritage Funds (Confirmed)       | DMBP-Rehab/Dining Hall \$                            |                          | - : | \$ -       | \$ | _       | \$ | _       | \$ | _       | \$       | _         | \$ -                           |
| WA State Heritage Funds (Unconfirmed)     | DMBP-Rehab/Dining Hall                               | 750,0                    | 00  | -          | •  | _       | ·  | _       | •  | _       | •        | _         | 750,000                        |
| 4-Culture Arts Grant (Unconfirmed)        | DMBP-Rehab/Dining Hall                               | ,                        | _   | _          |    | _       |    | _       |    | _       |          | _         | · -                            |
| WA State Heritage Funds (Unconfirmed) *   | DMBP-Rehab/Sun Home Lodge                            |                          |     | -          |    | 594,500 |    | -       |    | -       |          | -         | -                              |
| RCO (Confirmed, July 2009)                | DM Crk Trail Waterfront                              |                          | -   | -          |    | , _     |    | -       |    | -       |          | -         | -                              |
| Federal Grants                            | DM Crk Trail Waterfront                              |                          | -   | -          |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |          | -         | -                              |
| King County Parks Levy                    | DM Trail Improvements                                | 50,0                     | 00  |            |    |         |    |         |    |         |          |           | 50,000                         |
| WA State Heritage Funds (Confirmed)       | Grandstand Restoration                               |                          | -   | -          |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |          | -         | -                              |
| WA State Heritage Funds (Confirmed)       | Field House Renovations                              |                          | -   | -          |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |          | -         | -                              |
| WA State Heritage Funds (Confirmed)       | Field House Park Ballfield #1 Expansion              |                          | -   | -          |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |          | -         | -                              |
| RCO/KCYSF (unconfirmed)                   | Playground at Beach Park                             |                          | -   | 150,000    |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |          | -         | 150,000                        |
| DOE/CDBG                                  | Park & Playground Repair & Replacement - Parkside Pa | ark                      |     | 360,889    |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |          | -         | 360,889                        |
| CDBG                                      | Activity Center Expansion                            |                          | -   | -          |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |          | 500,000   | 500,000                        |
| Bond Proceeds                             | Activity Center Expansion                            |                          | -   | -          |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |          | 3,019,250 | 3,019,250                      |
| RCO                                       | SJU Park C-4 Soccer Field                            |                          | -   | -          |    | -       |    | -       |    | 500,000 |          | -         | 500,000                        |
| RCO                                       | South DM Park Acquisition                            |                          | -   | -          |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |          | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000                      |
| FEMA                                      | Jan 09 Mudslide                                      |                          | -   | -          |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |          | -         | -                              |
| State Emerg Mgt                           | Jan 09 Mudslide                                      |                          | -   | -          |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |          | -         | -                              |
| State Treasurer Local Pgm                 | City-Wide Energy Savings & Utility Imprv             |                          | _   | -          |    | _       |    | _       |    | -       |          | _         | -                              |
| ARRA/EECBG Grant                          | City-Wide Energy Savings & Utility Imprv             |                          | _   | -          |    | _       |    | _       |    | -       |          | _         | -                              |
| Utility Rebates                           | City-Wide Energy Savings & Utility Imprv             |                          | -   | -          |    | -       |    | -       |    | -       |          | -         | -                              |
|   |  | 000.0                    |     | n F10.000  |    |         |    |         |    | 500.000 |          | 4.540.050 | -                              |
|   | TOTAL PROJECT REVENUES \$                            | 800,0                    | ט ט | \$ 510,889 | \$ | -       | \$ | -       | \$ | 500,000 | \$       | 4,519,250 | \$ 6,330,139                   |

<sup>\*</sup> Removed from CIP projects list per Council, 11/08/12



|                              | _   |         |              |                    |         |              |              |                                |
|------------------------------|---|---------|--------------|--------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
|                              | _   | 2013    | 2014         | 2015               | 2016    | 2017         | 2018         | 2013-2018<br>6 - YEAR<br>TOTAL |
| UNIDENTIFIED FUNDING SOURCES |   |         |              |                    |         |              |              |                                |
| To Be Determined             | Keyless Entry System (CH/PWSC/PW Engineering) | 83,272  | -            | _                  | -       | -            | -            | \$ 83,272                      |
| To Be Determined             | Park Lifecycle Repair & Repl                  | -       | -            | 102,568            | 204,109 | 111,380      | 210,250      | 628,307                        |
| To Be Determined             | DM Beach Park Rehab-Picnic Shelter            |         | 23,366       | -                  | -       | -            | -            | 23,366                         |
| To Be Determined             | City Hall Parking Lot Rebuild                 | -       | 75,000       | _                  | -       | -            | -            | 75,000                         |
| To Be Determined             | Midway Park Expansion                         | -       | _            | _                  | -       | -            | 1,020,000    | 1,020,000                      |
| To Be Determined             | City Hall/Engineering Emergency Generator     | -       | 187,145      | _                  | -       | -            | -            | 187,145                        |
| To Be Determined             | Activity Center Emergency Generator           | -       | 92,000       | _                  | -       | -            | -            | 92,000                         |
| To Be Determined             | PD Storage Bldg for Seized Property           | -       | _            | 300,000            | -       | -            | -            | 300,000                        |
| To Be Determined             | Demo Sonju Property Outbuildings              | -       | _            | _                  | -       | -            | 43,300       | 43,300                         |
| To Be Determined             | Marina District Banners & Civic Readerboards  | 162,510 | -            | -                  | -       | =            | -            | 162,510                        |
| To Be Determined             | Activity Center Expansion                     | -       | -            | -                  | -       | =            | 250,000      | 250,000                        |
| To Be Determined             | Steven J Underwood Meml Park C-3 Parking Lot  | -       | _            | -                  | _       | -            | 217,690      | 217,690                        |
| To Be Determined             | SJUM Park C-4 Soccer Field                    | -       | -            | -                  | -       | 818,000      | -            | 818,000                        |
| To Be Determined             | South DM Park Acquisition                     | -       | -            | -                  | -       | =            | 1,000,000    | 1,000,000                      |
| To Be Determined             | Beach Park Founders Lodge Repairs             | -       | _            | -                  | _       | 997,000      | _            | 997,000                        |
|                              | Other Beach Park Projects:                    |         |              |                    |         |              |              |                                |
| To Be Determined             | Carlson House Rehabilitation *                | -       | -            | <del>256,665</del> | -       | -            | -            | -                              |
| To Be Determined             | Turf Repair and Irrigation Projects           | -       | _            | 150,150            | _       | -            | _            | 150,150                        |
| To Be Determined             | Restroom Building Rehabilitation              | -       | 562,300      | -                  | _       | -            | _            | 562,300                        |
| To Be Determined             | Roadside Cabin Rehabilitation *               | -       | _            | <del>84,520</del>  | _       | -            | _            | -                              |
| To Be Determined             | Roadway & Parking Overlays                    | -       | 227,125      | -                  | _       | -            | _            | 227,125                        |
| To Be Determined             | Sports Cabin Rehabilitation *                 |         | 65,512       | _                  | _       | -            | _            | -                              |
| To Be Determined             | Undergrounding Utilities                      | -       | 151,500      | _                  | _       | -            | _            | 151,500                        |
| To Be Determined             | Replace Wooden Bridge over DM Creek           | -       | 50,300       | _                  | _       | -            | _            | 50,300                         |
| To Be Determined             | Caretakers Cabin Rehabilitation *             |         | 77,890       | _                  | -       | -            | -            | _                              |
|                              | TOTAL UNIDENTIFED REVENUES                    | 245,782 | \$ 1,368,736 | \$ 552,718 \$      | 204,109 | \$ 1,926,380 | \$ 2,741,240 | \$ 7,038,965                   |
|                              | TOTAL REVENUES & FUND BALANCE                 |         |              |                    | 941,508 | \$ 3,317,091 | \$ 8,185,211 | \$ 17,170,437                  |

<sup>\*</sup> Removed from CIP projects list per Council, 11/08/12



|  |                            |              | 20                | )13 - 2018 APF     | PROVED C | iP .         |              |                                |
|--|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
|  |                            | 2013         | 2014              | 2015               | 2016     | 2017         | 2018         | 2013-2018<br>6 - YEAR<br>TOTAL |
| PROJECT EXPENDITURES                             |                            |              |                   |                    |          |              |              |                                |
| Des Moines Beach Park Rehab-Dining Hall          |                            | \$ 843,375   | \$ -              | \$ - \$            | -        | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ 843,375                     |
| Des Moines Beach Park Interim Repairs            | Tsf to Dining Hall         | 31,650       | 93,804            | -                  | _        | -            | -            | 125,454                        |
| Des Moines Beach Park Rehab-Sun Home Lodge *     | · ·                        | -            | -                 | <del>594,500</del> | -        | -            | _            | -                              |
| Des Moines Beach Park Rehab-Picnic Shelter       |                            | -            | 123,366           | -                  | -        | -            | _            | 123,366                        |
| Des Moines Beach Park Rehab-Founders Lodge Repa  | irs                        | -            | -                 | -                  | -        | 997,000      | -            | 997,000                        |
| DM Urban Trail Imprv (Tsf to Trans CIP)          | Barnes Creek Trail         | 156,843      | -                 | -                  | -        | -            | -            | 156,843                        |
| Playground Repair and Replacement - Beach Park   |                            | -            | 150,000           | -                  | -        | -            | -            | 150,000                        |
| Lifecycle Park Replacement Projects              |                            | -            | -                 | 162,480            | 278,909  | 228,480      | 271,900      | 941,769                        |
| Steven J Underwood Meml Park C-3 Parking Lot     |                            | -            | -                 | -                  | -        | 77,790       | 308,250      | 386,040                        |
| Parkside Park & Playground Repair & Replacement  |                            | -            | 360,889           | -                  | -        | -            | -            | 360,889                        |
| City Hall Parking Lot Rebuild                    |                            | -            | 75,000            | -                  | -        | -            | -            | 75,000                         |
| City Hall/Engineering Emergency Generator        |                            | -            | 187,145           | -                  | -        | -            | -            | 187,145                        |
| Activity Center Emergency Generator              |                            | -            | 92,000            | -                  | -        | -            | -            | 92,000                         |
| Police Dept Storage Building for Seized Property |                            | -            | -                 | 300,000            | -        | -            | -            | 300,000                        |
| Demo Sonju Property Outbuildings                 |                            | -            | -                 | -                  | -        | -            | 43,300       | 43,300                         |
| Marina District Banners and Readerboards         |                            | 162,510      | -                 | -                  | -        | -            | -            | 162,510                        |
| Keyless Entry Systems (CH/PWSC/PW Engineering)   |                            | 83,272       | -                 | -                  | -        | -            | -            | 83,272                         |
| Activity Center Expansion                        |                            | -            | -                 | -                  | -        | -            | 4,019,250    | 4,019,250                      |
| Midway Park Expansion                            |                            | -            | -                 | -                  | -        | -            | 1,020,000    | 1,020,000                      |
| Steven J Underwood Meml Park C-4 Soccer Field    |                            | -            | -                 | -                  | -        | 1,418,000    | -            | 1,418,000                      |
| South Des Moines Park Acquisition                |                            | -            | -                 | -                  | -        | -            | 2,050,000    | 2,050,000                      |
| Other Beach Park Projects:                       |                            |              |                   |                    |          |              |              |                                |
| Carlson House Rehabilitation *                   |                            | -            | -                 | <del>256,665</del> | -        | -            | -            | -                              |
| Turf Repair and Irrigation Projects              |                            | -            | -                 | 150,150            | -        | -            | -            | 150,150                        |
| Restroom Building Rehabilitation                 |                            | -            | 562,300           | -                  | -        | -            | -            | 562,300                        |
| Roadside Cabin Rehabilitation *                  |                            | -            | -                 | <del>84,520</del>  | -        | -            | -            | -                              |
| Roadway & Parking Overlays                       |                            | -            | 227,125           | -                  | -        | -            | -            | 227,125                        |
| Sports Cabin Rehabilitation *                    |                            | -            | 65,512            | -                  | -        | -            | -            | -                              |
| Undergrounding Utilities                         |                            | -            | 151,500           | -                  | -        | -            | -            | 151,500                        |
| Replace Wooden Bridge over DM Creek              |                            | -            | 50,300            | -                  | -        | -            | -            | 50,300                         |
| Caretakers Cabin Rehabilitation *                | _                          |              | <del>77,890</del> | -                  | -        | -            |              | -                              |
|  | TOTAL PROJECT EXPENDITURES | \$ 1,277,650 | \$ 2,073,429      | \$ 612,630 \$      | 278,909  | \$ 2,721,270 | \$ 7,712,700 | \$ 14,676,588                  |

<sup>\*</sup> Removed from CIP projects list per Council, 11/08/12



|   | _                                 | 2013 - 2018 APPROVED CIP |                             |                 |   |    |   |                            |                 |                           |    |                                  |    |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|----|---|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|--|
|   |                                   |                          | 2013                        |                 | 2014  |    | 2015  | 2016                       |                 | 2017                      |    | 2018                             |    | 013-2018<br>6 - YEAR<br>TOTAL            |
| DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS/OPERATING TRANSF  | -                                 |                          |                             |                 |   |    |   |                            |                 |                           |    |                                  |    |  |
| Debt-1997 GO Bond-City Hall Expansion / 2008 Refu   |                                   | \$                       | 122.750                     | \$              | 123,750                                       | \$ | 119,550 \$                                    | 125,088                    | \$              | 125,200                   | \$ | -                                | \$ | 616,338                                  |
| Transfer to Transportation CIP Fund   | <b>3</b>                          | ·                        | 220,000                     | ·               | 285,000                                       | •  | 300,000                                       | 300,000                    | ·               | 300,000                   | ·  | 300,000                          | Ť  | 1,705,000                                |
| ·   | TOTAL DEBT/OPERATING TRANSFERS    |                          | 342,750                     |                 | 408,750                                       |    | 419,550                                       | 425,088                    |                 | 425,200                   |    | 300,000                          |    | 2,321,338                                |
|   | TOTAL EXPENDITURES                | \$                       | 1,620,400                   | \$              | 2,482,179                                     | \$ | 1,032,180 \$                                  | 703,997                    | \$              | 3,146,470                 | \$ | 8,012,700                        | \$ | 16,997,926                               |
|   | ENDING FUND BALANCE               | _                        | 68,615                      | _               | 114,061                                       | _  | 185,499 \$                                    | <u>·</u>                   | _               | 170,621                   | _  | 172,511                          | \$ | 172,511                                  |
| RESERVED FUND BALANCE   | •                                 |                          | •                           |                 | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> |    | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | •                          |                 | <u> </u>                  |    | <u> </u>                         |    | •  |
| Park In Lieu Fees   |                                   | \$                       | 14,323                      | \$              | 61,823  | \$ | 90,173 \$                                     | 140,173                    | \$              | 62,383                    | \$ | 41,823                           | \$ | 41,823                                   |
| King County Parks Levy  | DM Creek Urban Trail Improvements | Ψ                        | 3,323                       | Ψ               | 3,323   | Ψ  | 3,323   | 3,323                      |                 | 3,323                     | Ψ  | 3,323                            | Ψ  | 3,323                                    |
|   | · -                               |                          | ,                           |                 | ,   |    | ,   | ,                          |                 | •                         |    |                                  |    |  |
|   | TOTAL RESERVED FUND BALANCE       | \$                       | 17,646                      | \$              | 65,146  | \$ | 93,496 \$                                     | 143,496                    | \$              | 65,706                    | \$ | 45,146                           | \$ | 45,146                                   |
|   | UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE           | \$                       | 50,969                      | \$              | 48,915  | \$ | 92,003 \$                                     | 94,015                     | \$              | 104,915                   | \$ | 127,365                          | \$ | 127,365                                  |
| PORTION OF PROJECTS FUNDED BY PARK IN LI<br>Fieldhouse Park Ballfield Expansion<br>Steven J Underwood Meml Park C-3 Parking Lot<br>Steven J Underwood Meml Park C-4 Soccer Field<br>Lifecycle Park Replacement Projects         |                                   | \$                       | -<br>-<br>-                 | \$              | -<br>-<br>-                                   | \$ | - \$<br>-<br>-<br>21,650                      | -<br>-<br>-                | \$              | -<br>77,790<br>50,000     | \$ | -<br>70,560<br>-<br>-            | \$ | 148,350<br>50,000<br>21,650              |
|   | TOTAL FUNDED BY PARK IN LIEU      | \$                       | -                           | \$              | -   | \$ | 21,650 \$                                     | -                          | \$              | 127,790                   | \$ | 70,560                           | \$ | 220,000                                  |
| PORTION OF PROJECTS FUNDED BY IMPACT FE<br>South DM Park Acquisition  |                                   | \$<br><b>\$</b>          |                             | \$<br><b>\$</b> | <u>-</u><br>-                                 |    | - \$<br>- \$                                  |                            | \$<br><b>\$</b> | <u>-</u>                  |    | 50,000<br><b>50,000</b>          |    | 50,000<br><b>50,000</b>                  |
| PORTION OF PROJECTS FUNDED BY REET  Des Moines Beach Park Rehab-Auditorium  Des Moines Beach Park Rehab-Dining Hall  Des Moines Beach Park Rehab-Picnic Shelter  Lifecycle Park Replacement Projects  Activity Center Expansion |                                   | \$                       | -<br>125,025<br>-<br>-<br>- | \$              | 93,804<br>100,000<br>-<br>-                   | \$ | - \$<br>-<br>-<br>38,262<br>-                 | -<br>-<br>-<br>74,800<br>- | \$              | -<br>-<br>117,100<br>-    | \$ | -<br>-<br>-<br>61,650<br>250,000 | \$ | 218,829<br>100,000<br>291,812<br>250,000 |
| Debt-1997 GO Bond-City Hall Expansion / 2008 Refu   | Inding Bonds                      |                          | 122,750                     |                 | 123,750                                       |    | 119,071                                       | 125,088                    |                 | 83,200                    |    | -                                |    | 573,859                                  |
| Transfer to Transportation CIP Fund   | TOTAL AMOUNT FUNDED BY REET       | \$                       | 220,000<br><b>467,775</b>   | ¢               | 180,388<br><b>497.942</b>                     | ¢  | 300,000<br><b>457,333</b> \$                  | 300,000<br><b>499.888</b>  |                 | 300,000<br><b>500.300</b> | ¢  | 231,000<br><b>542.650</b>        | ¢  | 1,531,388<br><b>2,965,888</b>            |
|   | IOTAL AMOUNT FUNDED BY KEET       | Ф                        | 401,115                     | Ф               | 497,942                                       | Þ  | 401,333 \$                                    | 499,888                    | Þ               | 500,300                   | Þ  | 542,650                          | Ф  | 2,900,008                                |



|   | _   | 2013 - 2018 APPROVED CIP |            |                    |              |          |              |                                |  |  |
|---|---|--------------------------|------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
|   | _   | 2013                     | 2014       | 2015               | 2016         | 2017     | 2018         | 2013-2018<br>6 - YEAR<br>TOTAL |  |  |
| PORTION OF PROJECTS FUNDED BY GRAI          | NTS & CONTRIBUTIONS                                 |                          |            |                    |              |          |              |                                |  |  |
| WA ST Heritage Funds (Unconfirmed)          | DMBP-Rehab/Dining Hall                              | 750,000                  | -          | -                  | -            | -        | -            | 750,000                        |  |  |
| WA State Heritage/TBD *                     | DMBP-Rehab/Sun Home Lodge                           | -                        | -          | <del>594,500</del> | -            | -        | -            | -                              |  |  |
| King County Parks Levy                      | DM Urban Trail Improvements                         | 156,843                  | -          | -                  | -            | -        | -            | 156,843                        |  |  |
| RCO/KCYSF (unconfirmed)                     | Playground Repair and Replacement - Beach Park      | -                        | 150,000    | -                  | -            | -        | -            | 150,000                        |  |  |
| DOE/CDBG                                    | Park & Playground Repair & Replacement - Parkside P | Park                     | 360,889    | -                  | -            | -        | -            | 360,889                        |  |  |
| CDBG  | Activity Center Expansion                           | -                        | -          | -                  | -            | -        | 500,000      | 500,000                        |  |  |
| Bond Proceeds                               | Activity Center Expansion                           | -                        | -          | -                  | -            | -        | 3,019,250    | 3,019,250                      |  |  |
| RCO   | SJU Park C-4 Soccer Field                           | -                        | -          | -                  | -            | 500,000  | -            | 500,000                        |  |  |
| RCO   | South DM Park Acquisition                           | -                        | -          | -                  | -            | -        | 1,000,000    | 1,000,000                      |  |  |
|   | TOTAL AMOUNT FUNDED BY GRANTS                       | 906,843                  | \$ 510,889 | \$ - 9             | \$ - 9       | 500,000  | \$ 4,519,250 | \$ 6,436,982                   |  |  |
| PORTION OF PROJECTS FUNDED BY FUND          | O PALANCE   |                          |            |                    |              |          |              |                                |  |  |
| Des Moines Beach Park Rehab-Auditorium      | S SALANCE   | ; <u>-</u>               | œ          | \$ - 5             | \$ - 9       | -        | <b>c</b>     | \$ -                           |  |  |
| Steven J. Underwood Memorial Park Master P  | •   | -                        | Φ -        | Φ                  | <b>D</b> - 1 | <b>-</b> | 20,000       | 20,000                         |  |  |
| Steven J. Underwood Memorial Park Master F  | ian opuate  | -                        | -          | -                  | -            | E0 000   | 20,000       | ·                              |  |  |
|   | 0.0 ( )" 0. 1                                       | -                        | -          | -                  | -            | 50,000   | -            | 50,000                         |  |  |
| Debt-1997 GO Bond-City Hall Expansion / 200 | 8 Retunding Bonds                                   | -                        | -          | 479                | =            | 42,000   | -            | 42,479                         |  |  |
| Transfer to Transportation CIP Fund         |   | -                        | 104,612    |                    | -            |          | 69,000       | 173,612                        |  |  |
|   | TOTAL AMOUNT FUNDED BY FUND BALANCE                 | -                        | 104,612    | 479                | -            | 92,000   | 89,000       | 286,091                        |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Removed from CIP projects list per Council, 11/08/12



#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

|          |   | PROJECT NO.          | 310.050-01 |
|----------|---|----------------------|------------|
| CATEGORY | General Government                                      | PROJECT STATUS:      |            |
|          |   | Preliminary Estimate | Х          |
| PROJECT  | Des Moines Beach Park (DMBP) Dining Hall Rehabilitation | Plans in Preparation |            |
|          |   | P.S.E. Complete      |            |

**LOCATION** 22030 Cliff Avenue South

DESCRIPTION:

Rehabilitation of the Dining Hall includes lifting the building, constructing a new foundation spanning the creek (completed in 2008), ADA access and decking (completed in 2011). This project has funding support from Washington State and shares a portion of the cost to make creek modifications to reduce park flooding and improve environmental conditions. **2013**: Provides funds for code related improvements to reopen the building such as: repairs to structure and roof, building interior and exterior rehabilitation work, new utilities (electrical and gas, phone, cable, water, sewer, surface water), fire suppression and grease trap. **2014**: Provides funds for window replacement and door repairs.

|                               |              |              |           | E         | EXPENDITURI | E SCHEDULE |           |            |           |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS                 | TOTAL*       | Prior Yrs    | FY 09 Act | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act   | FY 12 Est  | FY 12 Amd | FY 13      | FY 14     | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| ADMINISTRATION                | \$ 25,368    | \$ 10,212    | \$ 376    | \$ -      | \$ 4,650    | \$ -       | \$ -      | \$ 9,130   | \$ 1,000  |       |       |       |       |
| CIP PROJ MGT 5%               | 47,795       | 15,780       | 909       |           |             | 2,106      | 2,106     | 25,000     | 4,000     |       |       |       |       |
| DESIGN/ENGINEERING/PERMITS    | 197,365      | 104,718      | 12,647    |           |             |            |           | 80,000     |           |       |       |       |       |
| SURVEY (Archeology)           | 9,987        | 7,273        | 2,714     |           |             |            |           |            |           |       |       |       |       |
| Creek Hydrology Design/Permit | 117,572      | 93,619       | 21,226    |           | 2,727       |            |           |            |           |       |       |       |       |
| BUILDINGS                     | 1,899,412    | 942,896      |           |           | 285,644     | 10,872     |           | 585,000    | 75,000    |       |       |       |       |
| Construction Obs/Engineer     | 73,239       |              |           |           | 33,822      | 39,417     | 39,417    |            |           |       |       |       |       |
| CONTINGENCY/PERMITS           | 70,499       |              |           |           |             |            |           | 63,820     | 6,679     |       |       |       |       |
| SALES TAX                     | 90,825       |              |           |           | 27,092      | 1,033      |           | 55,575     | 7,125     |       |       |       |       |
| TESTING                       | 48,524       | 31,822       |           |           | 5,202       | 5,000      | 5,000     | 6,500      |           |       |       |       |       |
| EQUIPMENT                     | 117,493      | 692          |           | 66,801    |             |            |           | 50,000     |           |       |       |       |       |
| OTHER-Fencing                 | 1,421        |              | 671       |           |             | 750        | 750       |            |           |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                         | \$ 2,699,499 | \$ 1,207,011 | \$ 38,543 | \$ 66,801 | \$ 359,137  | \$ 59,178  | \$ 47,273 | \$ 875,025 | \$ 93,804 |       |       |       |       |

| FUNDING SOURCES                             | TOTAL*       | Prior Yrs    | FY 09 Act | FY 10 Act    | FY 11 Act  | FY 12 Est   | FY 12 Amd   | FY 13      | FY 14     | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|---|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| REET (2011)                                 | \$ 719,877   | \$ 762,955   | \$ -      | \$ (124,996) | \$ 133,867 | \$ (51,949) | \$ (71,726) | \$         | \$ -      |       |       |       |       |
| REET (2013 Tsf from Auditorium Roof Proj.)  | (5,946)      |              |           | (99,321)     |            |             |             | 93,375     |           |       |       |       |       |
| REET (2013-14 Tsf from BP Interim Repairs.) | 125,454      |              |           |              |            |             |             | 31,650     | 93,804    |       |       |       |       |
| 4Culture Arts Capital Grant (unconfirmed)   | -            |              |           |              |            | •           | 46,523      |            |           |       |       |       |       |
| Park In-lieu                                | -            |              |           |              |            |             |             |            |           |       |       |       |       |
| MCI   | 175,692      |              |           |              | 175,692    | •           | (174,380)   |            |           |       |       |       |       |
| SWM Utility                                 | -            |              |           |              |            |             |             |            |           |       |       |       |       |
| TBD   | -            |              |           |              |            |             |             |            |           |       |       |       |       |
| 4Culture                                    | 12,850       | 12,850       |           |              |            |             |             |            |           |       |       |       |       |
| WA State Heritage Funds (confirm)           | 844,271      | 431,176      | 10,850    | 291,118      |            | 111,127     | 246,856     |            |           |       |       |       |       |
| WA State Her.Funds (unconf.)                | 750,000      |              |           |              |            |             |             | 750,000    |           | ·     |       |       |       |
| Miscellaneous (Ins Recoveries)              | 77,301       | 30           | 27,693    |              | 49,578     |             |             |            |           | ·     |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                                       | \$ 2,699,499 | \$ 1,207,011 | \$ 38,543 | \$ 66,801    | \$ 359,137 | \$ 59,178   | \$ 47,273   | \$ 875,025 | \$ 93,804 |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



P.S.E. Complete

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORY General Government PROJECT NO. 310.050-01
PROJECT STATUS: Preliminary Estimate X

PROJECT Des Moines Beach Park (DMBP) Dining Hall Rehabilitation Plans in Preparation

**LOCATION** 22030 Cliff Avenue South

JUSTIFICATION: Des Moines Beach Park is listed on the State and National Historic Register. Expert analysis was completed in 2004 regarding prioritized and

phased rehabilitation of the park's assets. Rehabilitation of the following buildings is proposed: Auditorium (1957), Dining Hall (1934), Picnic Shelter (1924), Sun Home Lodge (1934), Caretaker's Cabin (1935), Workshop/Bath House (1945), and Founder's Lodge (1970). The Sun Home Lodge is in desperate need of life and safety repairs for its continued use as a recreation facility. Funds are not available at this time to

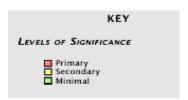
provide for the rehabilitation work necessary for public use.

SCOPE OF WORK: <u>Historic Beach Park Buildings- Dining Hall Rehabilitation</u>

#### Des Moines Beach Park Rehabilitation - Dining Hall



GROUND FLOOR PLAN





SECOND FLOOR PLAN

#### DINING HALL (A.K.A. COMMUNITY BUILDING)

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

#### **Short Term**

• Stabilize and reconstruct the building foundation.

#### Mid Term

- Replace in-kind deteriorated vinyl flooring in the kitchen. Inspect framing and sheathing and repair in-kind as necessary.
- · Repair in-kind and refinish wood windows.
- Repair roofing and replace missing shingles. Inspect sheathing, framing, and rafter ends during repair. Consolidate or repair in-kind as necessary.
- · Remove all plumbing and utility lines from below the building for protection during flooding.

#### Long Term

- · Rehabilitate the attic space for compatible new use.
- Retain cool room, including door hardware, and repair in-kind as needed.
- Restore in-kind the original fir tongue and groove flooring in the dining hall and Kaffe Stuga.



#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

|          | VE 40E011                                   | ONI                  |            |
|----------|---|----------------------|------------|
| CATEGORY | General Government                          | PROJECT NO.          | 310.050-02 |
|          |   | PROJECT STATUS:      |            |
| PROJECT  | Des Moines Beach Park (DMBP) Picnic Shelter | Preliminary Estimate | ·          |
|          |   | Plans in Preparation |            |
|          |   | P.S.E. Complete      |            |

**LOCATION** 22030 Cliff Avenue South

**DESCRIPTION:** 2014: Rehabilitation of the Picnic Shelter includes: stem wall, new concrete pad, electrical and lighting updates, ADA access improvements. These projects

anticipate funding support from Washington State.

|                       | EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |           |           |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
| COST ELEMENTS         | TOTAL*               | Prior Yrs | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14      | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |  |  |  |
| ADMINISTRATION        | \$ 1,282             | \$ 24     | \$ 18     |           |           |           |       | \$ 1,240   |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| CIP PROJ MGT 1.5%     | 4,000                |           |           |           |           |           |       | 4,000      |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING  | 23,686               | 12,149    | 2,737     |           |           |           |       | 8,800      |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| BUILDINGS             | 85,229               |           |           |           |           |           |       | 85,229     |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| IMPROVEMENTS          | -                    |           |           |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| INSPECTION/PROJ MGT   | 8,000                |           |           |           |           |           |       | 8,000      |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| CONTINGENCY           | 8,000                |           |           |           |           |           |       | 8,000      |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| SALES TAX             | 8,097                |           |           |           |           |           |       | 8,097      |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| OTHER (escalation 5%) | -                    |           |           |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| TOTAL                 | \$ 138,294           | \$ 12,173 | \$ 2,755  |           |           |           |       | \$ 123,366 |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |

| FUNDING SOURCES       | TOTAL*     | Prior Yrs | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14      | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| REET                  | \$ 114,928 | \$ 12,173 | \$ 2,755  |           |           |           |       | \$ 100,000 |       |       |       |       |
| TBD                   |            |           |           |           |           |           |       | 23,366     |       |       |       |       |
| Grant (unconfirmed)   | -          |           |           |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Bonds                 |            |           |           |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| WA State Heritage/TBD | -          |           |           |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Federal               | -          |           |           |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Park In-Lieu          | -          |           |           |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| King County           | -          |           |           |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                 | \$ 138,294 | \$ 12,173 | \$ 2,755  |           |           |           |       | \$ 123,366 |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

 CATEGORY
 General Government
 PROJECT NO.
 310.050-02

 PROJECT STATUS:
 PROJECT STATUS:

PROJECT Des Moines Beach Park (DMBP) Picnic Shelter Preliminary Estimate
Plans in Preparation

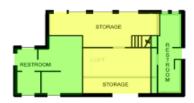
P.S.E. Complete

**LOCATION** 22030 Cliff Avenue South

JUSTIFICATION: Des Moines Beach Park is listed on the State and National Historic Register. Expert analysis was completed in 2004 regarding

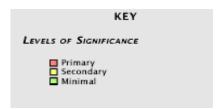
prioritized and phased rehabilitation of the park's assets. Rehabilitation of the following buildings is proposed: Auditorium (1957), Dining Hall (1934), Picnic Shelter (1924), Sun Home Lodge (1934), Caretaker's Cabin (1935), Workshop/Bath House (1945), and Founder's Lodge (1970). The Sun Home Lodge is in desperate need of life and safety repairs for its continued use as a recreation

facility. Funds are not available at this time to provide for the rehabilitation work necessary for public use.











|              | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN   |                      |         |
|--------------|--|----------------------|---------|
|              | REQUEST FORM   |                      |         |
|              |  | PROJECT NO.          | 310.XXX |
| CATEGORY     | General Government   | PROJECT STATUS:      |         |
|              |  | Preliminary Estimate |         |
| PROJECT      | Beach Park Founders Lodge Repairs  | Plans in Preparation |         |
|              | <u> </u>   | P.S.E. Complete      |         |
| LOCATION     |  |                      |         |
| DESCRIPTION: | This project is to renovate the Founders Lodge to maximize its use as a rent and doors; flooring; paint; restroom plumbing and fixtures; kitchen fixtures, surfa |                      |         |

| EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE    |            |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |            |       |  |  |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|--|--|
| COST ELEMENTS           | TOTAL*     | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17      | FY 18 |  |  |
| ADMINISTRATION          | \$ 6,000   |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | \$ 6,000   |       |  |  |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT     | 33,160     |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | 33,160     |       |  |  |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING    | 90,852     |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | 90,852     |       |  |  |
| SURVEY                  | -          |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |            |       |  |  |
| PERMITS                 | -          |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |            |       |  |  |
| BUILDINGS               | -          |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |            |       |  |  |
| IMPROVEMENTS            | 605,682    |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | 605,682    |       |  |  |
| INSPECTION              | -          |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |            |       |  |  |
| PROJECT ADMIN. (CONST.) | 33,160     |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | 33,160     |       |  |  |
| CONTINGENCY/PERMITTING  | 120,606    |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | 120,606    |       |  |  |
| SALES TAX               | 57,540     |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | 57,540     |       |  |  |
| OTHER                   | 50,000     |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | 50,000     |       |  |  |
| TOTAL                   | \$ 997,000 |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | \$ 997,000 |       |  |  |

| FUNDING SOURCES | TOTAL*     | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17      | FY 18 |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|
| REET            | \$ -       |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | \$ -       |       |
| TBD             | 997,000    |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | 997,000    |       |
| Bonds           |            |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |            |       |
| MCI             | -          |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |            |       |
| Park In-Lieu    | -          |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |            |       |
| TOTAL           | \$ 997,000 |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | \$ 997,000 |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



|                | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN   |   |
|----------------|--|---|
|                | REQUEST FORM   |   |
|                |  | PROJECT NO. 310.XXX   |
| CATEGORY       | General Government   | PROJECT STATUS: Preliminary Estimate Plans in Preparation                           |
|                |  | Preliminary Estimate  |
| PROJECT        | Beach Park Founders Lodge Repairs  | Plans in Preparation  |
|                |  | P.S.E. Complete   |
| LOCATION       |  |   |
| JUSTIFICATION: | This project is needed to update the Founders Lodge to maximize its use as a re  | ental facility and revenue generation capacity.                                     |
|                |  |   |
|                |  |   |
|                |  |   |
|                |  |   |
| SCOPE OF WORK: | Updates to the building include: replacement of building windows and doors; flooring and balcony and meeting space remodel work. | g; paint; restroom plumbing and fixtures; kitchen fixtures, surfaces and appliances |
|                |  |   |



#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

|          |  | PROJECT NO.          | 310.051 |
|----------|--|----------------------|---------|
| CATEGORY | General Government   | PROJECT STATUS:      |         |
|          |  | Preliminary Estimate |         |
| PROJECT  | Barnes Creek Trail / Des Moines Creek Urban Trail Acquisition/Improvements | Plans in Preparation |         |
|          | This project is funded in the Transportation CIP Fund                      | P.S.E. Complete      |         |
|          |  |                      |         |

LOCATION

**DESCRIPTION:** This project is for Des Moines Creek Trail and Barnes Creek/SR 509 ROW trail connectors as identified in the 2010 Parks

Master Plan. The funds will be used to match outside funding from KC Conservation Futures and/or RCO Grants.

| EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE      |            |           |           |            |           |            |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
|                           |            |           |           |            |           |            |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| COST ELEMENTS             | TOTAL*     | FY 09 Act | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act  | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd  | FY 13      | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |  |  |
| ADMINISTRATION            | \$ -       | \$ -      |           | \$ -       | \$ -      | \$ -       | \$ -       |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT       | -          |           |           |            |           |            |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING      | 5          | 5         |           |            |           |            |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| SURVEYS/APPRAISALS        | -          |           |           |            |           |            |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| PERMITS                   | -          |           |           |            |           |            |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| LAND                      | -          |           |           |            |           |            |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| IMPROVEMENTS              | -          |           |           |            |           |            |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| INSPECTION / PROJ MGT     | -          |           |           |            |           |            |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| CONTINGENCY               | -          |           |           |            |           |            |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| SALES TAX                 | -          |           |           |            |           |            |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| Tsf to Transportation CIP | 300,000    |           |           | 100,000    | 43,157    | 200,000    | 156,843    |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| TOTAL                     | \$ 300,005 | \$ 5      |           | \$ 100,000 | \$ 43,157 | \$ 200,000 | \$ 156,843 |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |

| FUNDING SOURCES            | TOTAL         | FY 09 | Act | FY 10 Act | F١ | Y 11 Act | FY | 12 Est | F  | Y 12 Amd | FY 13         | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|----------------------------|---------------|-------|-----|-----------|----|----------|----|--------|----|----------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| King County Parks Levy     | \$<br>300,005 | \$    | 5   |           | \$ | 100,000  |    | 43,157 | \$ | 150,000  | \$<br>156,843 |       |       |       |       |       |
| MCI                        | -             |       | -   |           |    |          |    | -      |    | 50,000   | -             |       |       |       |       |       |
| REET                       | -             |       |     |           |    |          |    |        |    |          | -             |       |       |       |       |       |
| KC Cons. Futures (conf.)   | -             |       |     |           |    |          |    |        |    |          |               |       |       |       |       |       |
| KC Cons. Futures (unconf.) | -             |       |     |           |    |          |    |        |    |          |               |       |       |       |       |       |
| RCO (unconfirmed)          | -             |       |     |           |    |          |    |        |    |          |               |       |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                      | \$<br>300,005 | \$    | 5   |           | \$ | 100,000  | \$ | 43,157 | \$ | 200,000  | \$<br>156,843 |       |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



|                | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN   |                      |         |
|----------------|--|----------------------|---------|
|                | REQUEST FORM   |                      |         |
|                |  | PROJECT NO.          | 310.051 |
| CATEGORY       | General Government   | PROJECT STATUS:      |         |
|                |  | Preliminary Estimate |         |
| PROJECT        | Barnes Creek Trail / Des Moines Creek Urban Trail Acquisition/Improvements   | Plans in Preparation |         |
|                | This project is funded in the Transportation CIP Fund  | P.S.E. Complete      |         |
| OCATION        |  |                      |         |
| JUSTIFICATION: | The Barnes Creek Park/Trail provides connections for neighborhoods and wildlife to Des Moines Creek F that eventually will connect Puget Sound to Lake Washington, Des Moines Gateway and light rail or othe |                      |         |



#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

PROJECT NO. 310.047-XX

CATEGORY General Government PROJECT STATUS:
Preliminary Estimate X

PROJECT Playground at Beach Park Plans in Preparation
P.S.E. Complete

**LOCATION** 22030 Cliff Ave. S.

**DESCRIPTION:**Beach Park Play Area: Install play area that is integrated into the Beach Park site. Work to be completed when funding is available.

| EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE    |            |            |            |              |       |            |       |       |        |       |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--|--|--|
| COST ELEMENTS           | TOTAL*     | FY 11 Act  | FY 12 Est  | FY 12 Amd    | FY 13 | FY 14      | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17  | FY 18 |  |  |  |
|                         | _          | I I II ACL | 1 1 12 LSt | I I IZ AIIIU | 1113  |            | 1113  | 1110  | 1 1 17 | 1110  |  |  |  |
| ADMINISTRATION          | \$ 1,500   |            |            |              |       | \$ 1,500   |       |       |        |       |  |  |  |
| CIP PROJ MGT 1.5        | 4,000      |            |            |              |       | 4,000      |       |       |        |       |  |  |  |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING    | 15,000     |            |            |              |       | 15,000     |       |       |        |       |  |  |  |
| LAND                    | -          |            |            |              |       |            |       |       |        |       |  |  |  |
| BUILDINGS               | -          |            |            |              |       |            |       |       |        |       |  |  |  |
| IMPROVEMENTS            | 100,000    |            |            |              |       | 100,000    |       |       |        |       |  |  |  |
| INSPECTION / PROJ. MGT. | -          |            |            |              |       |            |       |       |        |       |  |  |  |
| CONTINGENCY/PERMITTING  | 20,000     |            |            |              |       | 20,000     |       |       |        |       |  |  |  |
| SALES TAX               | 9,500      |            |            |              |       | 9,500      |       |       |        |       |  |  |  |
| OTHER/PERMITS           | -          |            |            |              |       |            |       |       |        |       |  |  |  |
| TOTAL                   | \$ 150,000 |            |            |              |       | \$ 150,000 |       |       |        |       |  |  |  |

| FUNDING SOURCES         | TOTAL*     | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14      | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| REET                    | \$ -       |           |           |           |       | \$ -       |       |       |       |       |
| MCI                     | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| RCO/KCYSF (unconfirmed) | 150,000    |           |           |           |       | 150,000    |       |       |       |       |
| Park In Lieu            | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                   | \$ 150,000 |           |           |           |       | \$ 150,000 |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



|          |                          | MPROVEMENT PLAN      |            |
|----------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------|
|          | RE                       | QUEST FORM           |            |
|          |                          | PROJECT NO.          | 310.047-XX |
| CATEGORY | General Government       | PROJECT STATUS:      | · ·        |
|          |                          | Preliminary Estimate | X          |
| PROJECT  | Playground at Beach Park | Plans in Preparation |            |
|          | ,,                       | P.S.E. Complete      |            |
| LOCATION | 22030 Cliff Ave. S.      |                      |            |

JUSTIFICATION:

Beach Park play equipment was removed due to poor location in flood plane and construction area. Des Moines citizens have told City Council that this is a high priority. A new location and project funding must be identified to complete this project.



#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORY General Government PROJECT NO. 910.047-594
PROJECT STATUS: Preliminary Estimate X

PROJECT Park Lifecycle Repair & Replacement Projects Plans in Preparation

P.S.E. Complete

**LOCATION** City of Des Moines

**DESCRIPTION:** This project makes necessary repairs and other improvements to existing parks and playgrounds by providing an ongoing lifecycle fund for

equipment and amenity replacement based on priorities from the 2010 Master Plan for Parks, Recreation and Senior Services. Improvements

are proposed at Wooton Park, Memorial Park, and Field House Park.

PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS:

Replacement of park system play equipment, picnic tables, drinking fountains, lighting fixtures, shelters, benches, pathways, signage and other

park amenities as needed due to age, safety regulations, deterioration and/or vandalism.

| EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |            |           |           |           |       |       |            |            |            |            |  |  |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|
| COST ELEMENTS        | TOTAL*     | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 12 | FY 13 | FY 15      | FY 16      | FY 17      | FY 18      |  |  |
| ADMINISTRATION       | \$ 9,190   |           |           |           |       |       | \$ 1,500   | \$ 2,750   | \$ 2,240   | \$ 2,700   |  |  |
| Proj. Mgt.           | 11,399     |           |           |           |       |       | 2,300      | 4,159      | 2,240      | 2,700      |  |  |
| DESIGN/ENG           | 169,000    |           |           |           |       |       | 24,000     | 40,000     | 35,000     | 70,000     |  |  |
| IMPROVEMENTS         | 672,000    |           |           |           |       |       | 120,000    | 207,000    | 170,000    | 175,000    |  |  |
| CONTINGENCY          | 58,500     |           |           |           |       |       | 4,000      | 20,000     | 17,000     | 17,500     |  |  |
| SALES TAX            | 10,680     |           |           |           |       |       | 10,680     |            |            |            |  |  |
| PERMITS              | 11,000     |           |           |           |       |       |            | 5,000      | 2,000      | 4,000      |  |  |
| TOTAL                | \$ 941,769 |           |           |           |       |       | \$ 162,480 | \$ 278,909 | \$ 228,480 | \$ 271,900 |  |  |

| FUNDING SOURCE | TOTAL      | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 12 | FY 13 | FY 15 |         | FY 16 |         | FY 16 FY 17 |         | FY 18 |         |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------------|---------|-------|---------|
| REET           | \$ 291,812 |           |           |           |       |       | \$    | 38,262  | \$    | 74,800  | <b>\$</b>   | 117,100 | \$    | 61,650  |
| Park In Lieu   | 21,650     |           |           |           |       |       |       | 21,650  |       |         |             |         |       |         |
| MCI            | -          |           |           |           |       |       |       |         |       |         |             |         |       |         |
| TBD            | 628,307    |           |           |           |       |       |       | 102,568 |       | 204,109 |             | 111,380 |       | 210,250 |
| TOTAL          | \$ 941,769 |           |           |           |       |       | \$    | 162,480 | \$    | 278,909 | \$          | 228,480 | \$    | 271,900 |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



|                | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN   |   |                              |
|----------------|--|---|------------------------------|
|                | REQUEST FORM   |   |                              |
| CATEGORY       | General Government   | PROJECT NO.<br>PROJECT STATUS:  | 310.047-594                  |
| PROJECT        | Park Lifecycle Repair & Replacement Projects   | Preliminary Estimate<br>Plans in Preparation<br>P.S.E. Complete   | X                            |
| LOCATION       | City of Des Moines   |   |                              |
| JUSTIFICATION: | This project will provide necessary funds to replace play equipment, picnic pathways, signage and other park amenities as needed due to age, safety Council with the list of required replacement items annually based on most <b>Wooton Park</b> : Play Equipment Replacement, Gazebo Replacement, Impresentation of the place Skateboard Area, Resurface Tennis Court, Replace Field #2 Fend | regulations, deterioration and/or vandalism. Staff will urgent need: <b>Des Moines Memorial Park</b> : Flag Polove Drainage and Replace Site Furnishings; <b>Field Ho</b> | provide City<br>le Lighting; |



**PROJECT** 

**LOCATION** 

## 2013 - 2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN Municipal Capital Improvement

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORYGeneral GovernmentPROJECT NO.310.046-07

PROJECT STATUS:
Steven J. Underwood Memorial Park C-3 Parking Lot
Preliminary Estimate

Plans in Preparation P.S.E. Complete

**DESCRIPTION:** Improvements needed to complete Steven J. Underwood Memorial Park: 2010-Park Master Plan Update (includes Activity Center site), parking lot

design; 2014-2015 parking lot construction, drainage and signage.

21800 20th Avenue South

| EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |            |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |           |            |  |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|--|
|                      |            |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |           |            |  |
| COST ELEMENTS        | TOTAL*     | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17     | FY 18      |  |
| ADMINISTRATION       | \$ 3,790   |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | \$ 790    | \$ 3,000   |  |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT  | 3,000      |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |           | 3,000      |  |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING | 40,000     |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | 40,000    |            |  |
| MASTER PLAN          | 30,000     |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | 30,000    |            |  |
| BUILDINGS            | ı          |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |           |            |  |
| IMPROVEMENTS         | 250,000    |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |           | 250,000    |  |
| INSPECTION / PERMITS | 20,000     |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |           | 20,000     |  |
| CONTINGENCY          | 17,000     |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | 7,000     | 10,000     |  |
| SALES TAX            | 22,250     |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |           | 22,250     |  |
| TOTAL                | \$ 386,040 |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | \$ 77,790 | \$ 308,250 |  |

| FUNDING SOURCE | TOTAL*     | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14 |  | FY 17     | FY 18      |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|--|-----------|------------|
| REET1          | \$ -       |           |           |           |       |       |  | \$ -      | \$ -       |
| REET2          | -          |           |           |           |       |       |  |           |            |
| RCO            | -          |           |           |           |       |       |  |           |            |
| Park-in-Lieu   | 148,350    |           |           |           |       |       |  | 77,790    | 70,560     |
| Donations      | -          |           |           |           |       |       |  |           |            |
| MCI            | 20,000     |           |           |           |       |       |  |           | 20,000     |
| FUNDED:        | \$ 168,350 |           |           |           |       |       |  | \$ 77,790 | \$ 90,560  |
| UNFUNDED:      | -          |           |           |           |       |       |  |           |            |
| TBD/REET       | \$ 217,690 |           |           |           |       |       |  | \$ -      | \$ 217,690 |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



|          | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM             |   |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---|---|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CATEGORY | General Government                                | PROJECT NO.<br>PROJECT STATUS:            | 310.046-07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT  | Steven J. Underwood Memorial Park C-3 Parking Lot | Preliminary Estimate Plans in Preparation | X          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION | 21800 20th Avenue South                           | P.S.E. Complete                           |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

JUSTIFICATION: Completion of Steven J. Underwood Memorial Park is a priority 1 need as identified by the 2010 Parks, Recreation and Senior Services Master Plan to

include adequate parking and connection to the Activity Center site with park amenities to include a picnicking and play area.

#### SCOPE OF WORK:

|                              | <br>2017     | 2018          |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Administration               | \$<br>790    | \$<br>3,000   |
| PM                           |              | 3,000         |
| Design, Engineering, Permits | 70,000       |               |
| Parking lot                  |              | 250,000       |
| Inspection                   |              | 20,000        |
| Contingency                  | 7,000        | 10,000        |
| Sales Tax                    |              | 22,250        |
| Total                        | \$<br>77,790 | \$<br>308,250 |



#### **Municipal Capital Improvement**

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORY General Government PROJECT NO. 310.047-0X
PROJECT STATUS:
PROJECT Park and Playground Repair & Replacement - Parkside Park
PROJECT Park and Playground Repair & Replacement - Parkside Park

Plans in Preparation Budget status:

unfunded

**LOCATION** 25th Ave. S. & S. 244th St.

**DESCRIPTION:** Parkside Park Improvements include site grading to improve site access, sightlines, safety and security as identified in the 2010 Parks Master Plan. Play equipment and sports court would be relocated in more visible location. May be partially funded by DOE due to ASARCO issues.

| EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE    |            |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS           | TOTAL*     | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14      | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| ADMINISTRATION          | \$ 2,850   |           |           |           |       | \$ 2,850   |       |       |       |       |
| CIP PROJ MGT 1.5        | 4,289      |           |           |           |       | 4,289      |       |       |       |       |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING    | 40,000     |           |           |           |       | 40,000     |       |       |       |       |
| LAND                    | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| BUILDINGS               | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| IMPROVEMENTS            | 250,000    |           |           |           |       | 250,000    |       |       |       |       |
| INSPECTION / PROJ. MGT. | 15,000     |           |           |           |       | 15,000     |       |       |       |       |
| CONTINGENCY             | 25,000     |           |           |           |       | 25,000     |       |       |       |       |
| SALES TAX               | 23,750     |           |           |           |       | 23,750     |       |       |       |       |
| OTHER                   | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                   | \$ 360,889 |           |           |           |       | \$ 360,889 |       |       |       |       |

|                 | _    |         |           |           |           | _     |            |       | -     |       |       |
|-----------------|------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| FUNDING SOURCES | TO   | TAL*    | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14      | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| UNFUNDED:       |      |         |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| DOE/ CDBG       | \$ 3 | 360,889 |           |           |           |       | \$ 360,889 |       |       |       |       |
| TBD/REET        |      | -       |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| Park In Lieu    |      | -       |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL           | \$ 3 | 360,889 |           |           |           |       | \$ 360,889 |       |       |       |       |



#### **Municipal Capital Improvement**

|          | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM                    |                      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|----------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|          |  |                      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY | General Government                                       | PROJECT NO.          | 310.047-0X |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |  | PROJECT STATUS:      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT  | Park and Playground Repair & Replacement - Parkside Park | Preliminary Estimate | X          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |  | Plans in Preparation |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |  | Budget status:       | unfunded   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**LOCATION** 25th Ave. S. & S. 244th St.

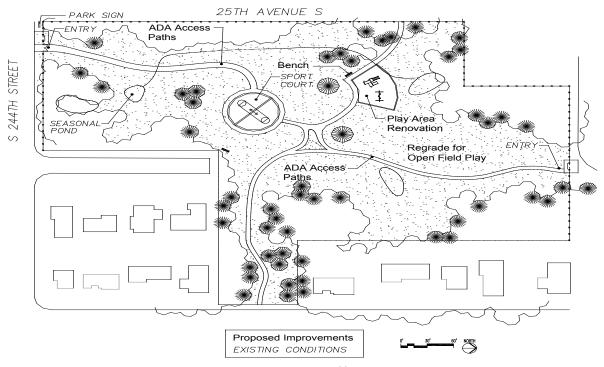
\*Excludes FY 12 Amd

JUSTIFICATION: ADA-compliant walkways and pathways improvements are needed to meet basic safety and security requirements of the

 $\hbox{City parks system. The 2010 Parks, Recreation, and Senior Services Master Plan identifies these repairs as a priority 2 } \\$ 

need and recommends a six-year timeline to make these repairs.

#### SCOPE OF WORK 2009-2013 Playground/Play Equipment Repairs





# **Municipal Capital Improvement**

# CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

|          | REQUEST FORM                  |                      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CATEGORY | General Government            | PROJECT NO.          | 310.700-XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |                               | PROJECT STATUS:      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT  | City Hall Parking Lot Rebuild | Preliminary Estimate | X          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |                               | Plans in Preparation |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |                               | Budget status        |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |                               |                      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

LOCATION21630 11th Ave Southnot funded but had actual expend

**DESCRIPTION:** Total rebuild of the southern and eastern City Hall parking lots.

|                      | EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |             |           |           |           |       |           |       |       |       |       |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| COST ELEMENTS        | TOTAL*               | Prior Years | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14     | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |  |
| ADMINISTRATION       | \$ 2,342             | \$ 92       |           |           |           |       | \$ 2,250  |       |       |       |       |  |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT  | 3,750                |             |           |           |           |       | 3,750     |       |       |       |       |  |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING | 5,000                |             |           |           |           |       | 5,000     |       |       |       |       |  |
| LAND                 | -                    |             |           |           |           |       |           |       |       |       |       |  |
| BUILDINGS            | -                    |             |           |           |           |       |           |       |       |       |       |  |
| IMPROVEMENTS         | 54,625               |             |           |           |           |       | 54,625    |       |       |       |       |  |
| INSPECTION / PERMITS | 6,250                |             |           |           |           |       | 6,250     |       |       |       |       |  |
| CONTINGENCY          | 3,125                |             |           |           |           |       | 3,125     |       |       |       |       |  |
| SALES TAX            | -                    |             |           |           |           |       |           |       |       |       |       |  |
| OTHER                | -                    |             |           |           |           |       |           |       |       |       |       |  |
| TOTAL                | \$ 75,092            | \$ 92       |           |           |           |       | \$ 75,000 |       |       |       |       |  |

| FUNDING SOURCES | TOTAL <sup>*</sup> | F    | Prior Years | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14     | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|-----------------|--------------------|------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| MCI             | \$ 9               | 2 \$ | 92          |           |           |           |       | \$ -      |       |       |       |       |
| TBD             | 75,00              | 0    |             |           |           |           |       | 75,000    |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL           | \$ 75,09           | 2 \$ | 92          |           |           |           |       | \$ 75,000 |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



#### **Municipal Capital Improvement**

#### **CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM CATEGORY** General Government PROJECT NO. 310.700-XX PROJECT STATUS: **PROJECT** City Hall Parking Lot Rebuild **Preliminary Estimate** Χ Plans in Preparation Budget status **LOCATION** 21630 11th Ave South not funded but had actual expend

JUSTIFICATION:

A design for these parking lots was completed in 2007. The results of the design were that an overlay would be insufficient to solve the existing degradation. As a result, a total rebuild of these parking lots needs to take place. In addition to rebuilding the parking lots, the existing southern ecology block wall will have to be rebuilt prior to any parking lot construction work. The western parking lots, as well as the ADA ramp retrofits, will be included as part of the City Hall Customer Service Center Project.

**SCOPE OF WORK:** 

Hire a contractor to rebuild the southern retaining wall, and then rebuild the southern and eastern City Hall parking lots.



## **Municipal Capital Improvement**

# CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORY General Government PROJECT NO. 310.700-XX PROJECT STATUS:

PROJECT City Hall/Engineering Emergency Generator Preliminary Estimate X

Plans in Preparation
P.S.E. Complete

**LOCATION** 21630 11th Ave S

**DESCRIPTION:** Install a new 400 Kw emergency generator behind City Hall to allow City Hall and Engineering to operate during power outages and emergency

situations.

|                      | EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |  |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| COST ELEMENTS        | TOTAL*               | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14      | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |  |  |
| ADMINISTRATION       | \$ 9,030             |           |           |           |       | \$ 9,030   |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT  | 3,625                |           |           |           |       | 3,625      |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING | 6,040                |           |           |           |       | 6,040      |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| LAND                 | -                    |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| BUILDINGS            | -                    |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| IMPROVEMENTS         | 150,800              |           |           |           |       | 150,800    |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| INSPECTION / PERMITS | 4,100                |           |           |           |       | 4,100      |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| CONTINGENCY          | -                    |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| SALES TAX            | 13,550               |           |           |           |       | 13,550     |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| OTHER                | -                    |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| TOTAL                | \$ 187,145           |           |           |           |       | \$ 187,145 |       |       |       |       |  |  |

| FUNDING SOURCES | TOTAL*     | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14      | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| UNFUNDED:       |            |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| TBD             | \$ 187,145 |           |           |           |       | \$ 187,145 |       |       |       |       |
|                 | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL           | \$ 187,145 |           |           |           |       | \$ 187,145 |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



#### **Municipal Capital Improvement**

# CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORY
General Government
PROJECT NO.
PROJECT STATUS:
PROJECT
City Hall/Engineering Emergency Generator
Preliminary Estimate
X
Plans in Preparation
P.S.E. Complete

**LOCATION** 21630 11th Ave S

**JUSTIFICATION:** The 2006 winter storm season was rather severe. City Hall and Engineering were not operational at times. This emergency generator will help

City staff perform their vital functions during emergency conditions and will keep City Hall open to the public.

**SCOPE OF WORK:** Hire a contractor to install the new generator and perform the necessary electric panel and wire rerouting modifications.



**PROJECT** 

## 2013 - 2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

## **Municipal Capital Improvement**

Χ

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORYGeneral GovernmentPROJECT NO.310.700-XXPROJECT STATUS:

Preliminary Estimate
Plans in Preparation
P.S.E. Complete

**LOCATION** 2045 S 216th St

Activity Center Emergency Generator

**DESCRIPTION:** Install a new 125 Kw emergency generator outside at the Activity Center to allow operations during power outages and emergency situations.

| EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |           |           |           |           |       |    |        |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|----|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS        | TOTAL*    | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | F  | FY 14  | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| ADMINISTRATION       | \$ 2,000  |           |           |           |       | \$ | 2,000  |       |       |       |       |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT  | 2,900     |           |           |           |       |    | 2,900  |       |       |       |       |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING | 4,600     |           |           |           |       |    | 4,600  |       |       |       |       |
| LAND                 | -         |           |           |           |       |    |        |       |       |       |       |
| BUILDINGS            | -         |           |           |           |       |    |        |       |       |       |       |
| IMPROVEMENTS         | 73,200    |           |           |           |       |    | 73,200 |       |       |       |       |
| INSPECTION / PERMITS | 2,400     |           |           |           |       |    | 2,400  |       |       |       |       |
| CONTINGENCY          | -         |           |           |           |       |    |        |       |       |       |       |
| SALES TAX            | 6,900     |           |           |           |       |    | 6,900  |       |       |       |       |
| OTHER                | -         |           |           |           |       |    |        |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                | \$ 92,000 |           |           |           |       | \$ | 92,000 |       |       |       |       |

| FUNDING SOURCES | TOTAL*    | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14     | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| UNFUNDED:       |           |           |           |           |       |           |       |       |       |       |
| TBD             | \$ 92,000 |           |           |           |       | \$ 92,000 |       |       |       |       |
|                 | -         |           |           |           |       |           |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL           | \$ 92,000 |           |           |           |       | \$ 92,000 |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



# **Municipal Capital Improvement**

| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM |  |   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CATEGORY                              | General Government   | PROJECT NO. PROJECT STATUS:                               | 310.700-X          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT                               | Activity Center Emergency Generator  | Preliminary Estimate Plans in Preparation P.S.E. Complete | X                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION                              | 2045 S 216th St  |   |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| JUSTIFICATION:                        | The 2006 winter storm season was rather severe. The Activity C activities to continue during emergency conditions, and will keep |   | nerator will allow |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCOPE OF WORK                         | Hire a contractor to install the new generator and perform the ne  | poessary electric panel and wire rerouting modifications  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |



#### **Municipal Capital Improvement**

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

PROJECT NO.

CATEGORY General Government PROJECT STATUS:

PROJECT Police Department (PD) Storage Building for Seized Property Plans in Preparation

P.S.E. Complete

Preparation X

310.XXX

**LOCATION** 21650 11th Ave South

**DESCRIPTION:** Construction of a new building behind the existing City Shop and Engineering offices to store property seized by police actions.

|                      |            |           |           | EXPENDITUR | E SCHEDULE |       |            |       |       |       |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS        | TOTAL*     | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd  | FY 13      | FY 14 | FY 15      | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| ADMINISTRATION       | \$ -       |           |           |            |            |       | \$ -       |       |       |       |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT  | -          |           |           |            |            |       |            |       |       |       |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING | -          |           |           |            |            |       |            |       |       |       |
| LAND                 | -          |           |           |            |            |       |            |       |       |       |
| BUILDINGS            | -          |           |           |            |            |       |            |       |       |       |
| IMPROVEMENTS         | 300,000    |           |           |            |            |       | 300,000    |       |       |       |
| INSPECTION / PERMITS | -          |           |           |            |            |       |            |       |       |       |
| CONTINGENCY          | -          |           |           |            |            |       |            |       |       |       |
| SALES TAX            | -          |           |           |            |            |       |            |       |       |       |
| OTHER                | -          |           |           |            |            |       |            |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                | \$ 300,000 |           |           |            |            |       | \$ 300,000 |       |       |       |

| FUNDING SOURCES              | TOTAL*     | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14 | FY 15      | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| UNFUNDED:                    |            |           |           |           |       |       | \$ -       |       |       |       |
| REET                         | \$ -       |           |           |           |       |       |            |       |       |       |
| TBD                          | 300,000    |           |           |           |       |       | 300,000    |       |       |       |
| Police Svcs Restoration Fund | -          |           |           |           |       |       |            |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                        | \$ 300,000 |           |           |           |       |       | \$ 300,000 |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



SCOPE OF WORK:

## 2013 - 2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

# **Municipal Capital Improvement**

|                | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN<br>REQUEST FORM  |   |           |
|----------------|---|---|-----------|
| CATEGORY       | General Government  | PROJECT NO. PROJECT STATUS:                                     | 310.XXX   |
| PROJECT        | Police Department (PD) Storage Building for Seized Property   | Preliminary Estimate<br>Plans in Preparation<br>P.S.E. Complete | X         |
| LOCATION       | 21650 11th Ave South  |   |           |
| JUSTIFICATION: | Police currently store their seized property in the warehouse behind the City Shop and E elsewhere. This new building will accommodate the PD needs and will allow for better u | , , ,   | be stored |

Design and construct a new building to house PD seized property.



## **Municipal Capital Improvement**

# CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORYGeneral GovernmentPROJECT NO.310.XXXPROJECT STATUS:

PROJECT Sonju Outbuilding Demos and Landscape Restoration Preliminary Estimate
Plans in Preparation
P.S.E. Complete

**LOCATION** 24728 16th Ave S

**DESCRIPTION:** Demolish one existing boarded-up outbuilding, haul debris away, and restore landscaping according to park standards. The area will be used

for a community garden per the Sonju Park Master Plan.

|                      |           |           |           | EXPENDITUR | RE SCHEDULE |       |       |       |       |    |        |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|--------|
| COST ELEMENTS        | TOTAL*    | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd  | FY 13       | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | F  | FY 18  |
| ADMINISTRATION       | \$ 1,200  |           |           |            |             |       |       |       |       | \$ | 1,200  |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT  | 2,900     |           |           |            |             |       |       |       |       |    | 2,900  |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING | -         |           |           |            |             |       |       |       |       |    |        |
| LAND                 | Ī         |           |           |            |             |       |       |       |       |    |        |
| BUILDINGS            | Ī         |           |           |            |             |       |       |       |       |    |        |
| IMPROVEMENTS         | 31,500    |           |           |            |             |       |       |       |       |    | 31,500 |
| INSPECTION / PERMITS | 4,600     |           |           |            |             |       |       |       |       |    | 4,600  |
| CONTINGENCY          | -         |           |           |            |             |       |       |       |       |    |        |
| SALES TAX            | 3,100     |           |           |            |             |       |       |       |       |    | 3,100  |
| OTHER                | -         |           |           |            |             |       |       |       |       |    |        |
| TOTAL                | \$ 43,300 |           |           |            |             |       |       |       |       | \$ | 43,300 |

| FUNDING SOURCES | TOTAL*    | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18     |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|
| UNFUNDED:       |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |           |
| MCI             | \$ -      |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | \$ -      |
| TBD             | 43,300    |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | 43,300    |
| TOTAL           | \$ 43,300 |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | \$ 43,300 |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



# **Municipal Capital Improvement**

|                | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM   |   |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CATEGORY       | General Government  | PROJECT NO.<br>PROJECT STATUS:                            | 310.XXX   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT        | Sonju Outbuilding Demos and Landscape Restoration                             | Preliminary Estimate Plans in Preparation P.S.E. Complete | X         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION       | 24728 16th Ave S  |   |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| JUSTIFICATION: | The existing Soniu property guest house has been boarded up for guite some ti | me, and is attractive to transients and other v           | /andalism |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The existing Sonju property guest house has been boarded up for quite some time, and is attractive to transients and other vandalism activities. A liability to the City, they need to be properly demolished and the debris hauled away. Landscaping will be restored

according to park standards.

Demolish the guest house, haul away the debris, and restore the landscaping. SCOPE OF WORK:



**CATEGORY** 

**PROJECT** 

# 2013 - 2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN Municipal Capital Improvement

P.S.E. Complete

# CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM General Government PROJECT NO. 310.700-05 PROJECT STATUS: Marina District Banners and Civic Readerboards Preliminary Estimate X Plans in Preparation

**LOCATION** Kent/Des Moines Road at Pacific Highway, Marina District at MVDS and S. 216th at Activity Center

**DESCRIPTION:** Civic Readerboards and Marina District Banners to improve citizen communications, create a sense of place and promote Des Moines as a destination.

Projects to be supported with sponsorships and grants.

|                         | EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |           |           |           |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| COST ELEMENTS           | TOTAL*               | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13      | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |  |  |
| ADMINISTRATION          | \$ 610               |           |           |           | \$ 610     |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| CIP PROJ MGT            | -                    |           |           |           |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| DESIGN/ENGINEERING      | 15,000               |           |           |           | 15,000     |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| MARINA DISTRICT BANNERS | 13,500               |           |           |           | 13,500     |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| CIVIC READERBOARDS-3    | 120,000              |           |           |           | 120,000    |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| IMPROVEMENTS            |                      |           |           |           |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| INSPECTION/PERMITS      | 2,000                |           |           |           | 2,000      |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| CONTINGENCY             | -                    |           |           |           |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| SALES TAX               | 11,400               |           |           |           | 11,400     |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| OTHER                   | -                    |           |           |           |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| TOTAL                   | \$ 162,510           |           |           |           | \$ 162,510 |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
|                         |                      |           |           | ı         |            |       | ī     |       | ī     |       |  |  |

| FUNDING SOURCES     | TOTAL*     | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13      | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|---------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| MCI                 | \$ -       |           |           |           | \$ -       |       |       |       |       |
| TBD-Outside Funding | 162,510    |           |           |           | 162,510    |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL               | \$ 162,510 |           |           |           | \$ 162,510 |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



|                | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN  |                              |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                | REQUEST FORM  |                              |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY       | General Government  | PROJECT NO.                  | 310.700-05        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |   | PROJECT STATUS:              |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT        | Marina District Banners and Civic Readerboards  | Preliminary Estimate         | X                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |   | Plans in Preparation         |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |   | P.S.E. Complete              |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION       | Kent/Des Moines Road at Pacific Highway, Marina District at MVDS and S. 216th at Activity Center    |                              |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| JUSTIFICATION: | Civic Readerboards and Marina District Banners to improve citizen communications, create a sense of | place and promote Des Moines | as a destination. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Scope of Work:

| Admin.       | \$<br>610     |
|--------------|---------------|
| Proj. Mgt.   | -             |
| Design       | 15,000        |
| Improvements | 130,000       |
| Inspection   | 2,000         |
| Sales Tax    | 9,000         |
| Total        | \$<br>156,610 |



# **Municipal Capital Improvement**

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORY
General Government
PROJECT NO. 310.700-XX
PROJECT STATUS:
PROJECT
Keyless Entry Systems
Preliminary Estimate
X
Plans in Preparation
P.S.E. Complete

**LOCATION** City Hall, Public Works Service Center, and Public Works Engineering

**DESCRIPTION:** Install new keyless entry systems at City Hall, Public Works Service Center, and Public Works Engineering buildings.

|                      | EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|
| COST ELEMENTS        | TOTAL*               | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13     | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |  |  |
| ADMINISTRATION       | \$ 3,200             |           |           |           | \$ 3,200  |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT  | 4,800                |           |           |           | 4,800     |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING | -                    |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| LAND                 | -                    |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| BUILDINGS            | -                    |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| IMPROVEMENTS         | 64,000               |           |           |           | 64,000    |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| INSPECTION / PERMITS | 2,000                |           |           |           | 2,000     |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| CONTINGENCY          | 3,200                |           |           |           | 3,200     |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| SALES TAX            | 6,072                |           |           |           | 6,072     | •     |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| OTHER                | -                    |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |
| TOTAL                | \$ 83,272            |           |           |           | \$ 83,272 |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |

| FUNDING SOURCES | T  | OTAL*  | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13        | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|-----------------|----|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| UNFUNDED:       |    |        |           |           |           |              |       |       |       |       |       |
| MCI/TBD         | \$ | 83,272 |           |           |           | \$<br>83,272 |       |       |       |       |       |
|                 |    |        |           |           |           |              |       |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL           | \$ | 83,272 |           |           |           | \$<br>83,272 |       |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



# **Municipal Capital Improvement**

|                | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN  |                      | -          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|----------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                | REQUEST FORM  |                      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY       | General Government  | PROJECT NO.          | 310.700-XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |   | PROJECT STATUS:      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT        | Keyless Entry Systems   | Preliminary Estimate | X          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |   | Plans in Preparation |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |   | P.S.E. Complete      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION       | City Hall, Public Works Service Center, and Public Works Engineering  |                      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| JUSTIFICATION: | Security and keying over the years has become unmanageable. There are too many lost, non-returned, or misplaced keys floating around. We need to re-key the buildings to make them more secure, and prevent unwanted entry. |                      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCOPE OF WORK: | Hire a locksmith contractor to install the new keyless entry controllers, associated door hardware and re-key the buildings.  |                      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|              | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN                                       |  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| REQUEST FORM |  |  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY     | General Government   | PROJECT NO.  | 310.049-01                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |  | PROJECT STATUS:  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT      | Activity Center Future Expansion Project                       | Preliminary Estimate                                   | X                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |  | Plans in Preparation                                   |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION     | 2045 South 216th Street  | P.S.E. Complete  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DESCRIPTION: | This project includes 7 000 sq. ft, expansion for a fitness re | nom health room multi-nurnose room restrooms storage a | nd office space for recreation |  |  |  |  |  |  |

This project includes 7,000 sq. ft. expansion for a fitness room, health room, multi-purpose room, restrooms, storage, and office space for recreation staff.

|                           | EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |              |  |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|--|--|
| COST ELEMENTS             | TOTAL*               | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18        |  |  |
| ADMINISTRATION            | \$ 39,000            |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | \$ 39,000    |  |  |
| CIP PROJ MGT 1%           | 39,000               |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | 39,000       |  |  |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING      | 420,000              |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | 420,000      |  |  |
| BUILDINGS                 | 2,450,000            |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | 2,450,000    |  |  |
| IMPROVEMENTS              | 300,000              |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | 300,000      |  |  |
| Construction Mgt/Proj Mgt | 120,000              |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | 120,000      |  |  |
| CONTINGENCY               | 300,000              |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | 300,000      |  |  |
| SALES TAX                 | 261,250              |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | 261,250      |  |  |
| OTHER-PERMITS             | 40,000               |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | 40,000       |  |  |
| Equipment                 | 50,000               |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | 50,000       |  |  |
| TOTAL                     | \$ 4,019,250         |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | \$ 4,019,250 |  |  |

| FUNDING SOURCES | TOTAL*       | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18        |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| MCI             | \$ -         |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | \$ -         |
| Bond Proceeds   | 3,019,250    |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | 3,019,250    |
| REET            | 250,000      |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | 250,000      |
| CDBG            | 500,000      |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | 500,000      |
| TBD             | 250,000      |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | 250,000      |
| TOTAL           | \$ 4,019,250 |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | \$ 4,019,250 |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



|              | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN                 |                      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|----------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| REQUEST FORM |  |                      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY     | General Government                       | PROJECT NO.          | 310.049-01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |  | PROJECT STATUS:      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT      | Activity Center Future Expansion Project | Preliminary Estimate | X          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |  | Plans in Preparation |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION     | 2045 South 216th Street                  | P.S.E. Complete      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**JUSTIFICATION:** Activity Center improvements are needed to provide for basic service needs planned for the

Community/Senior Center. Senior Services programs are limited due to available space at the existing 7,000

sq. ft. Activity Center. An addition of approximately 7,000 sq. ft will provide space for additional senior

services, youth after school and community programs as proposed in the first phase of the Community Center project. It is anticipated that with the remodel of the Activity Center, the Community Center project will not be pursued. Project funding is proposed from Bond proceeds,

REET, and CDBG funds.

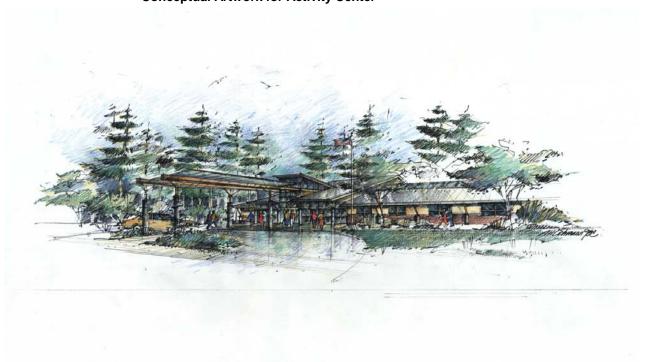
| SCOPE OF WORK: | 2018 |
|----------------|------|
|                |      |

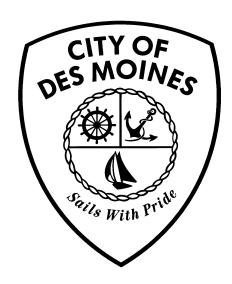
| Design                 | \$ 420,000   |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Administration         | 39,000       |
| PM                     | 39,000       |
| Vestibule Construction | -            |
| Building Construction  | 2,450,000    |
| Site Improvements      | 300,000      |
| Construction Mgt.      | 120,000      |
| Sales Tax              | 261,250      |
| Contingency            | 300,000      |
| Permits                | 40,000       |
| Equipment              | 50,000       |
| Total Project Costs    | \$ 4,019,250 |



|              | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN                 |                      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|----------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| REQUEST FORM |  |                      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY     | General Government                       | PROJECT NO.          | 310.049-01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |  | PROJECT STATUS:      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT      | Activity Center Future Expansion Project | Preliminary Estimate | X          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |  | Plans in Preparation |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION     | 2045 South 216th Street                  | P.S.E. Complete      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Conceptual Artwork for Activity Center**







# **Municipal Capital Improvement**

# CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

|              | 11240201101111   |   |                     |
|--------------|--|---|---------------------|
| CATEGORY     | General Government   | PROJECT NO.   | 310.XXX-XX          |
|              |  | PROJECT STATUS:                                       |                     |
| PROJECT      | Midway Park Expansion: Land Acquisition & Development                              | Preliminary Estimate                                  | X                   |
|              |  | Plans in Preparation                                  |                     |
| LOCATION     | 2900 S. 221st Street   | P.S.E. Complete                                       |                     |
| DESCRIPTION: | Park Land Acquisition: Acquisition of two of four lots on west side of park and de | velopment of park expansion to West. (See Pacific Rid | ge Prototype Park.) |

|                 | EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |    |           |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----------|
| COST ELEMENTS   | TOTAL*               | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 |    | FY 18     |
| ADMINISTRATION  | \$ 10,000            |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | \$ | 10,000    |
| PROJECT MANAGER | 10,000               |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |    | 10,000    |
| DESIGN/ENG      | -                    |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |    |           |
| LAND            | 1,000,000            |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |    | 1,000,000 |
| BUILDINGS       | -                    |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |    |           |
| IMPROVEMENTS    | -                    |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |    |           |
| INSPECTION      | -                    |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |    |           |
| CONTINGENCY     | -                    |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |    |           |
| SALES TAX       | -                    |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |    |           |
| OTHER           | -                    |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |    |           |
| TOTAL           | \$ 1,020,000         |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | \$ | 1,020,000 |

| FUNDING SOURCE   | TOTAL*       | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY    | <sup>'</sup> 18 |
|------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| UNFUNDED:        |              |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |                 |
| TBD              | \$ 1,020,000 |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | \$ 1, | 020,000         |
| Park Fee In Lieu | -            |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | -               |
| TOTAL            | \$ 1,020,000 |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | \$ 1, | 020,000         |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



# **Municipal Capital Improvement**

|              | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN                              |                      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---|----------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| REQUEST FORM |   |                      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY     | General Government                                    | PROJECT NO.          | 310.XXX-XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |   | PROJECT STATUS:      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT      | Midway Park Expansion: Land Acquisition & Development | Preliminary Estimate | X          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |   | Plans in Preparation |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION     | 2900 S. 221st Street                                  | P.S.E. Complete      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -            |   | ·                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**JUSTIFICATION:** Land acquisition to expand park to the west and Improvements as identified in the Parks, Recreation and Senior Services Master Plan

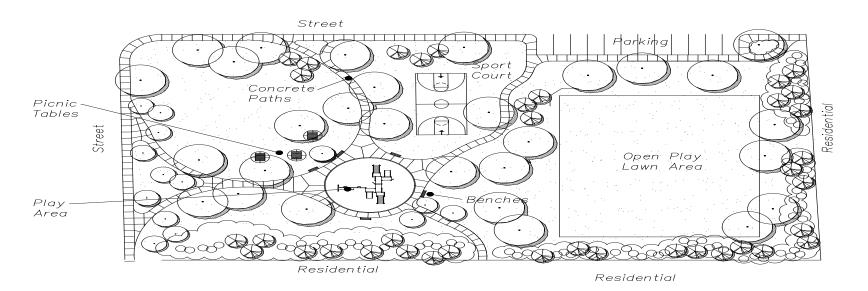
(Pacific Ridge Prototype Park): park lighting, pathway improvements, picnicking, play area and parking.

| SCOPE OF WORK: | Acquisition                         | \$ 1 | 1,000,000 |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|------|-----------|
|                | Midway Park Expansion Improvements: |      |           |
|                | Administration                      | \$   | 13,440    |
|                | Proj. Mgt.                          |      | 15,175    |
|                | Design, Engineering, Permits        |      | 37,500    |
|                | Construction                        |      | 250,000   |
|                | Contingency                         |      | 25,000    |
|                | Sales Tax                           |      | 22,000    |
|                | Permits                             |      | 10,000    |
|                | Total                               | \$ 1 | 1,373,115 |



# **Municipal Capital Improvement**

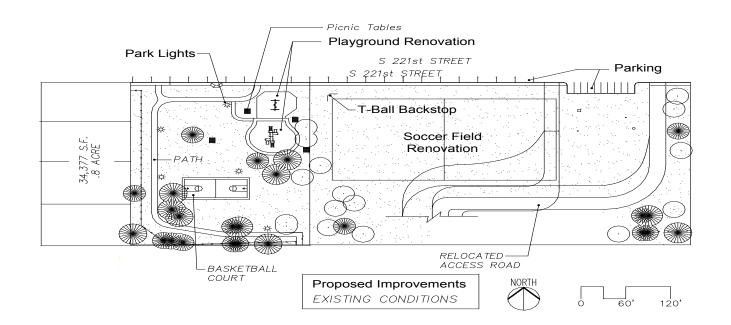
|          | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN                              |                      |            |
|----------|---|----------------------|------------|
|          | REQUEST FORM  |                      |            |
| CATEGORY | General Government                                    | PROJECT NO.          | 310.XXX-XX |
|          |   | PROJECT STATUS:      |            |
| PROJECT  | Midway Park Expansion: Land Acquisition & Development | Preliminary Estimate | X          |
|          |   | Plans in Preparation |            |
| LOCATION | 2900 S. 221st Street                                  | P.S.E. Complete      |            |





# **Municipal Capital Improvement**

|          | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN                              |                      |            |
|----------|---|----------------------|------------|
|          | REQUEST FORM  |                      |            |
| CATEGORY | General Government                                    | PROJECT NO.          | 310.XXX-XX |
|          |   | PROJECT STATUS:      |            |
| PROJECT  | Midway Park Expansion: Land Acquisition & Development | Preliminary Estimate | X          |
|          |   | Plans in Preparation |            |
| LOCATION | 2900 S. 221st Street                                  | P.S.E. Complete      |            |





#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORY
General Government
PROJECT NO. 310.046-XX
PROJECT STATUS:
PROJECT
Steven J. Underwood Memorial Park
Preliminary Estimate
X
Plans in Preparation
P.S.E. Complete

DESCRIPTION: Improvements needed to complete Steven J. Underwood Memorial Park: 2017 & beyond- soccer field and field lighting and parking area.

#### **EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE**

| COST ELEMENTS        | TOTAL*       | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17        | FY 18 |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|
| ADMINISTRATION       | \$ 12,500    |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | \$ 12,500    |       |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT  | 12,500       |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | 12,500       |       |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING | 150,000      |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | 150,000      |       |
| LAND                 | -            |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |
| BUILDINGS            | -            |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |
| IMPROVEMENTS         | 1,000,000    |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | 1,000,000    |       |
| INSPECTION / PERMITS | 50,000       |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | 50,000       |       |
| CONTINGENCY          | 98,000       |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | 98,000       |       |
| SALES TAX            | 95,000       |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | 95,000       |       |
| TOTAL                | \$ 1,418,000 |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | \$ 1,418,000 |       |

| FUNDING SOURCE    | TOTAL*       | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17        | FY 18 |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|
| RCO (unconfirmed) | \$ 500,000   |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | \$ 500,000   |       |
| MCI               | 50,000       |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | 50,000       |       |
| Contributions     | -            |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |
| Legacy Foundation | -            |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |              |       |
| TBD/REET          | 818,000      |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | 818,000      |       |
| Park-in-Lieu      | 50,000       |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | 50,000       |       |
| TOTAL             | \$ 1,418,000 |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | \$ 1,418,000 |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



| REQUEST FORM |                                   |                      |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| CATEGORY     | General Government                | PROJECT NO.          | 310.046-XX |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |                                   | PROJECT STATUS:      |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT      | Steven J. Underwood Memorial Park | Preliminary Estimate | X          |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |                                   | Plans in Preparation |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION     | 21800 20th Avenue South           | P.S.E. Complete      |            |  |  |  |  |  |

JUSTIFICATION:

Completion of Steven J. Underwood Memorial Park is a priority one need as identified by the 2010 Parks, Recreation and Senior Services Master Plan to include adequate parking and a field turf soccer field with lights.

SCOPE OF WORK: <u>2017-beyond</u>

| Administration               | \$<br>12,500    |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| PM                           | 12,500          |
| Design, Engineering, Permits | 150,000         |
| Construction*                | 1,000,000       |
| Inspection/Permits           | 50,000          |
| Contingency                  | 98,000          |
| Sales Tax                    | 95,000          |
| Total                        | \$<br>1,418,000 |



## **Municipal Capital Improvement**

#### **CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM**

PROJECT NO. 310.XXX **CATEGORY** General Government Project Type: Council Goals met: South Des Moines Park Acquisition Council Objectives met: **PROJECT Project Status** 

LOCATION

Acquisition of park land to serve the south Des Moines recreational needs identified as a Priority 1 project in the 2010 Parks and Recreation **DESCRIPTION:** 

Master Plan.

| EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |              |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |              |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| COST ELEMENTS        | TOTAL*       | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18        |
| ADMIN (CITY STAFF)   | \$ 20,000    |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | \$ 20,000    |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT  | 20,000       |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | 20,000       |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING | -            |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |              |
| LAND                 | 2,000,000    |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | 2,000,000    |
| BUILDINGS            | -            |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |              |
| IMPROVEMENTS         | -            |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |              |
| INSPECTION           | 10,000       |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | 10,000       |
| CONTINGENCY          | =            |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |              |
| SALES TAX            | -            |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |              |
| OTHER                | -            |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |              |
| TOTAL                | \$ 2,050,000 |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       | \$ 2,050,000 |

| FUNDING SOURCES   | TOTAL*       | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 18        |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| TBD               | \$ 1,000,000 |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | \$ 1,000,000 |
| RCO (unconfirmed) | 1,000,000    |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | 1,000,000    |
| Impact Fees       | 50,000       |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | 50,000       |
| TOTAL             | \$ 2,050,000 |           |           |           |       |       |       |       | \$ 2,050,000 |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



## **Municipal Capital Improvement**

| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN          |                                  |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| REQUEST FORM                      |                                  |  |
|                                   | PROJECT NO.                      | 310.XXX  |
| General Government                | Project Type:                    |  |
|                                   | Council Goals met:               |  |
| South Des Moines Park Acquisition | Council Objectives met:          |  |
|                                   | Project Status                   |  |
|                                   | _                                |  |
|                                   | REQUEST FORM  General Government | REQUEST FORM  PROJECT NO.  General Government Project Type: Council Goals met: South Des Moines Park Acquisition Council Objectives met: |

JUSTIFICATION:

South Des Moines has very few active recreational opportunities for citizens. This project proposes acquisition of land for the purpose of

developing a community park to serve greater Des Moines and the South Des Moines, Zenith, Woodmont West and Woodmont East and

Redondo planning areas.

**SCOPE OF WORK:** Acquisition of Land.



#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

|          |   | PROJECT NO.          |  |
|----------|---|----------------------|--|
| CATEGORY | General Government  | PROJECT STATUS:      |  |
|          |   | Preliminary Estimate |  |
| PROJECT  | Des Moines Beach Park Turf Repair and Irrigation Projects | Plans in Preparation |  |
|          |   | P.S.E. Complete      |  |
| LOCATION |   | <u></u>              |  |

DESCRIPTION:

Repair meadow and promontory area turf and replace irrigation systems to meet public use demands.

|                         | EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |           |           |           |       |       |            |       |       |       |  |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| COST ELEMENTS           | TOTAL*               | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14 | FY 15      | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |  |
| ADMINISTRATION          | \$ 1,300             |           |           |           |       |       | \$ 1,300   |       |       |       |  |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT     | 6,500                |           |           |           |       |       | 6,500      |       |       |       |  |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING    | -                    |           |           |           |       |       |            |       |       |       |  |
| SURVEY                  | -                    |           |           |           |       |       |            |       |       |       |  |
| BUILDINGS               | 130,000              |           |           |           |       |       | 130,000    |       |       |       |  |
| BERM IMPROVEMENTS       | -                    |           |           |           |       |       |            |       |       |       |  |
| PROJECT ADMIN. (CONST.) | 12,350               |           |           |           |       |       | 12,350     |       |       |       |  |
| CONTINGENCY             | -                    |           |           |           |       |       |            |       |       |       |  |
| SALES TAX               | -                    |           |           |           |       |       |            |       |       |       |  |
| PERMITS & OTHERS        | -                    |           |           |           |       |       |            |       |       |       |  |
| EQUIPMENT               | -                    |           |           |           |       |       |            |       |       |       |  |
| TOTAL                   | \$ 150,150           |           |           |           |       |       | \$ 150,150 |       |       |       |  |

| FUNDING SOURCES | TOTAL*     | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14 | FY 15      | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| REET            | \$ -       |           |           |           |       |       | \$ -       |       |       |       |
| MCI             | -          |           |           |           |       |       |            |       |       |       |
| TBD             | 150,150    |           |           |           |       |       | 150,150    |       |       |       |
|                 | -          |           |           |           |       |       |            |       |       |       |
|                 | -          |           |           |           |       |       |            |       |       |       |
|                 | -          |           |           |           |       |       |            |       |       |       |
|                 | -          |           |           |           |       |       |            |       |       |       |
|                 | -          |           |           |           |       |       |            |       |       |       |
|                 | -          |           |           |           |       |       |            |       |       |       |
|                 | -          |           |           |           |       |       |            |       |       |       |
| TOTAL           | \$ 150,150 |           |           |           | •     |       | \$ 150,150 |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



|         | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN                                  |                      |
|---------|---|----------------------|
|         | REQUEST FORM  |                      |
|         |   | PROJECT NO.          |
| ATEGORY | General Government  | PROJECT STATUS:      |
|         |   | Preliminary Estimate |
| OJECT   | Des Moines Beach Park Turf Repair and Irrigation Projects | Plans in Preparation |
|         |   | P.S.E. Complete      |
| OCATION |   | ' -                  |

#### JUSTIFICATION:

Des Moines Beach Park is listed on the State and National Historic Register. Expert analysis was completed in 2004 regarding prioritized and phased rehabilitation of the park's assets. Rehabilitation of the following buildings is proposed: Auditorium (1957), Dining Hall (1934), Picnic Shelter (1924), Sun Home Lodge (1934), Caretaker's Cabin (1935), Workshop/Bath House (1945), and Founder's Lodge (1970). The Sun Home Lodge is in desperate need of life and safety repairs for its continued use as a recreation facility. Funds are not available at this time to provide for the rehabilitation work necessary for public use.



#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN **REQUEST FORM**

|          |   | PROJECT NO.                           |  |
|----------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| CATEGORY | General Government  | PROJECT STATUS:                       |  |
|          |   | Preliminary Estimate                  |  |
| PROJECT  | Des Moines Beach Park (DMBP) Restroom Building Rehabilitation | Plans in Preparation                  |  |
|          |   | P.S.E. Complete                       |  |
|          |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |

LOCATION DESCRIPTION:

Rehabilitation of the Restroom includes building a new stem wall, update mechanical, electrical and plumbing systems, fixtures, interior and exterior finishes and drainage.

| EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE    |            |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS           | TOTAL*     | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14      | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| ADMINISTRATION          | \$ 3,600   |           |           |           |       | \$ 3,600   |       |       |       |       |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT     | 17,829     |           |           |           |       | 17,829     |       |       |       |       |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING    | 53,486     |           |           |           |       | 53,486     |       |       |       |       |
| SURVEY                  | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| BUILDINGS               | 356,578    |           |           |           |       | 356,578    |       |       |       |       |
| BERM IMPROVEMENTS       | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| PROJECT ADMIN. (CONST.) | 25,616     |           |           |           |       | 25,616     |       |       |       |       |
| CONTINGENCY             | 71,316     |           |           |           |       | 71,316     |       |       |       |       |
| SALES TAX               | 33,875     |           |           |           |       | 33,875     |       |       |       |       |
| PERMITS & OTHERS        | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| EQUIPMENT               | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                   | \$ 562,300 |           |           |           |       | \$ 562,300 |       |       |       |       |

| FUNDING SOURCES | TOTAL*     | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14      | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| TBD             | \$ 562,300 |           |           |           |       | \$ 562,300 |       |       |       |       |
| Bonds           | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
|                 | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
|                 | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
|                 | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
|                 | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
|                 | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL           | \$ 562,300 |           |           |           |       | \$ 562,300 |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



|                | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN  |  |
|----------------|---|--|
|                | REQUEST FORM  | PROJECT NO.  |
| ATEGORY        | General Government  | PROJECT NO.  PROJECT STATUS:                             |
|                |   | Preliminary Estimate                                     |
| PROJECT        | Des Moines Beach Park (DMBP) Restroom Building Rehabilitation                           | Plans in Preparation                                     |
|                |   | P.S.E. Complete  |
| OCATION        |   |  |
|                |   |  |
| JUSTIFICATION: | Des Moines Beach Park is listed on the State and National Historic Register. Expert and | alysis was completed in 2004 regarding prioritized and p |

Des Moines Beach Park is listed on the State and National Historic Register. Expert analysis was completed in 2004 regarding prioritized and phased rehabilitation of the park's assets. Rehabilitation of the following buildings is proposed: Auditorium (1957), Dining Hall (1934), Picnic Shelter (1924), Sun Home Lodge (1934), Caretaker's Cabin (1935), Workshop/Bath House (1945), and Founder's Lodge (1970). The Sun Home Lodge is in desperate need of life and safety repairs for its continued use as a recreation facility. Funds are not available at this time to provide for the rehabilitation work necessary for public use.



#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

|          |  | PROJECT NO.          |  |
|----------|--|----------------------|--|
| CATEGORY | General Government                                 | PROJECT STATUS:      |  |
|          |  | Preliminary Estimate |  |
| PROJECT  | Des Moines Beach Park Roadway and Parking Overlays | Plans in Preparation |  |
|          |  | P.S.E. Complete      |  |
|          | 00000 01111 4 0 11                                 |                      |  |

**LOCATION** 22030 Cliff Avenue South

**DESCRIPTION:** Repair and overlay the Beach Park roadways damaged due to years of heavy construction use and flooding.

| EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE    |            |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS           | TOTAL*     | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14      | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| ADMINISTRATION          | \$ 1,750   |           |           |           |       | \$ 1,750   |       |       |       |       |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT     | 8,750      |           |           |           |       | 8,750      |       |       |       |       |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING    | 5,000      |           |           |           |       | 5,000      |       |       |       |       |
| SURVEY                  | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| BUILDINGS               | 175,000    |           |           |           |       | 175,000    |       |       |       |       |
| BERM IMPROVEMENTS       | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| PROJECT ADMIN. (CONST.) | 5,000      |           |           |           |       | 5,000      |       |       |       |       |
| CONTINGENCY             | 15,000     |           |           |           |       | 15,000     |       |       |       |       |
| SALES TAX               | 16,625     |           |           |           |       | 16,625     |       |       |       |       |
| PERMITS & OTHERS        | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| EQUIPMENT               | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                   | \$ 227,125 |           |           |           |       | \$ 227,125 |       |       |       |       |

| FUNDING SOURCES | TOTAL*     | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14      | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| REET            | \$ -       |           |           |           |       | \$ -       |       |       |       |       |
| MCI             | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| TBD             | 227,125    |           |           |           |       | 227,125    |       |       |       |       |
| Bonds           | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
|                 | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
|                 | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL           | \$ 227,125 |           |           |           |       | \$ 227,125 |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



|          | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN                           |                      |
|----------|--|----------------------|
|          | REQUEST FORM                                       |                      |
|          |  | PROJECT NO.          |
| CATEGORY | General Government                                 | PROJECT STATUS:      |
|          |  | Preliminary Estimate |
| PROJECT  | Des Moines Beach Park Roadway and Parking Overlays | Plans in Preparation |
|          |  | P.S.E. Complete      |
| LOCATION | 22030 Cliff Avenue South                           | ·                    |

#### JUSTIFICATION:

Des Moines Beach Park is listed on the State and National Historic Register. Expert analysis was completed in 2004 regarding prioritized and phased rehabilitation of the park's assets. Rehabilitation of the following buildings is proposed: Auditorium (1957), Dining Hall (1934), Picnic Shelter (1924), Sun Home Lodge (1934), Caretaker's Cabin (1935), Workshop/Bath House (1945), and Founder's Lodge (1970). The Sun Home Lodge is in desperate need of life and safety repairs for its continued use as a recreation facility. Funds are not available at this time to provide for the rehabilitation work necessary for public use.



#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

|          |                                 | PROJECT NO.          |  |
|----------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| CATEGORY | General Government              | PROJECT STATUS:      |  |
|          |                                 | Preliminary Estimate |  |
| PROJECT  | Des Moines Beach Park Utilities | Plans in Preparation |  |
|          |                                 | P.S.E. Complete      |  |
| OCATION  | 22030 Cliff Avenue South        |                      |  |

DESCRIPTION: Installation of new underground utilities is needed to serve the Des Moines Beach Park Historic District facilities . Work will be completed when funds are

available.

| EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE    |            |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS           | TOTAL*     | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14      | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| ADMINISTRATION          | \$ 1,500   |           |           |           |       | \$ 1,500   |       |       |       |       |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT     | 5,500      |           |           |           |       | 5,500      |       |       |       |       |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING    | 5,500      |           |           |           |       | 5,500      |       |       |       |       |
| SURVEY                  | 2,000      |           |           |           |       | 2,000      |       |       |       |       |
| IMPROVEMENTS            | 110,000    |           |           |           |       | 110,000    |       |       |       |       |
| BERM IMPROVEMENTS       | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| PROJECT ADMIN. (CONST.) | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| CONTINGENCY/PERMITTING  | 16,550     |           |           |           |       | 16,550     |       |       |       |       |
| SALES TAX               | 10,450     |           |           |           |       | 10,450     |       |       |       |       |
| PERMITS & OTHERS        | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| EQUIPMENT               | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                   | \$ 151,500 |           |           |           |       | \$ 151,500 |       |       |       |       |

| FUNDING SOURCES | TOTAL*     | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14      | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| REET            | \$ -       |           |           |           |       | \$ -       |       |       |       |       |
| MCI             | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| TBD             | 151,500    |           |           |           |       | 151,500    |       |       |       |       |
| Bonds           | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
|                 | ı          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
|                 | ı          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
|                 | ı          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
|                 | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
|                 | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
|                 | -          |           |           |           |       |            |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL           | \$ 151,500 |           |           |           |       | \$ 151,500 |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



# 2013 - 2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN Municipal Capital Improvement

| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM |                                 |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                       |                                 | PROJECT NO.          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY                              | General Government              | PROJECT STATUS:      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |                                 | Preliminary Estimate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT                               | Des Moines Beach Park Utilities | Plans in Preparation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |                                 | P.S.E. Complete      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION                              | 22030 Cliff Avenue South        | ·                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### JUSTIFICATION:

Des Moines Beach Park is listed on the State and National Historic Register. Expert analysis was completed in 2004 regarding prioritized and phased rehabilitation of the park's assets. Rehabilitation of the following buildings is proposed: Auditorium (1957), Dining Hall (1934), Picnic Shelter (1924), Sun Home Lodge (1934), Caretaker's Cabin (1935), Workshop/Bath House (1945), and Founder's Lodge (1970). The Sun Home Lodge is in desperate need of life and safety repairs for its continued use as a recreation facility. Funds are not available at this time to provide for the rehabilitation work necessary for public use.



## 2013 - 2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN **Municipal Capital Improvement**

#### **CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM**

|          |                                     | PROJECT NO.          |   |
|----------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| CATEGORY | General Government                  | PROJECT STATUS:      | • |
|          |                                     | Preliminary Estimate |   |
| PROJECT  | Des Moines Beach Park Wooden Bridge | Plans in Preparation |   |
|          |                                     | P.S.E. Complete      |   |
|          |                                     |                      |   |

LOCATION 22030 Cliff Avenue South

Replace the wooden bridge that crosses the Des Moines Creek adjacent to the Des Moines Creek Trail Entrance to preserve the historical use of this **DESCRIPTION:** 

upland area for day use and a place to go for a picnic.

|                         |           |           | EXPENI    | DITURE SCHED | JLE   |           |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS           | TOTAL*    | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd    | FY 13 | FY 14     | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| ADMINISTRATION          | \$ 300    |           |           |              |       | \$ 300    |       |       |       |       |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT     | 1,500     |           |           |              |       | 1,500     |       |       |       |       |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING    | 2,000     |           |           |              |       | 2,000     |       |       |       |       |
| SURVEY                  | 1,000     |           |           |              |       | 1,000     |       |       |       |       |
| BUILDINGS               | 30,000    |           |           |              |       | 30,000    |       |       |       |       |
| BERM IMPROVEMENTS       | -         |           |           |              |       |           |       |       |       |       |
| PROJECT ADMIN. (CONST.) | -         |           |           |              |       |           |       |       |       |       |
| CONTINGENCY/PERMITTING  | 12,650    |           |           |              |       | 12,650    |       |       |       |       |
| SALES TAX               | 2,850     |           |           |              |       | 2,850     |       |       |       |       |
| PERMITS & OTHERS        | -         |           |           |              |       |           |       |       |       |       |
| EQUIPMENT               | -         |           |           |              |       |           |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                   | \$ 50,300 |           |           |              |       | \$ 50,300 |       |       |       |       |

| FUNDING SOURCES | TOTAL*    | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14     | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| TBD             | \$ 50,300 |           |           |           |       | \$ 50,300 |       |       |       |       |
| Bonds           | -         |           |           |           |       |           |       |       |       |       |
|                 | -         |           |           |           |       |           |       |       |       |       |
|                 | -         |           |           |           |       |           |       |       |       |       |
|                 | -         |           |           |           |       |           |       |       |       |       |
|                 | -         |           |           |           |       |           |       |       |       |       |
|                 | -         |           |           |           |       |           |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL           | \$ 50,300 |           |           |           |       | \$ 50,300 |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd

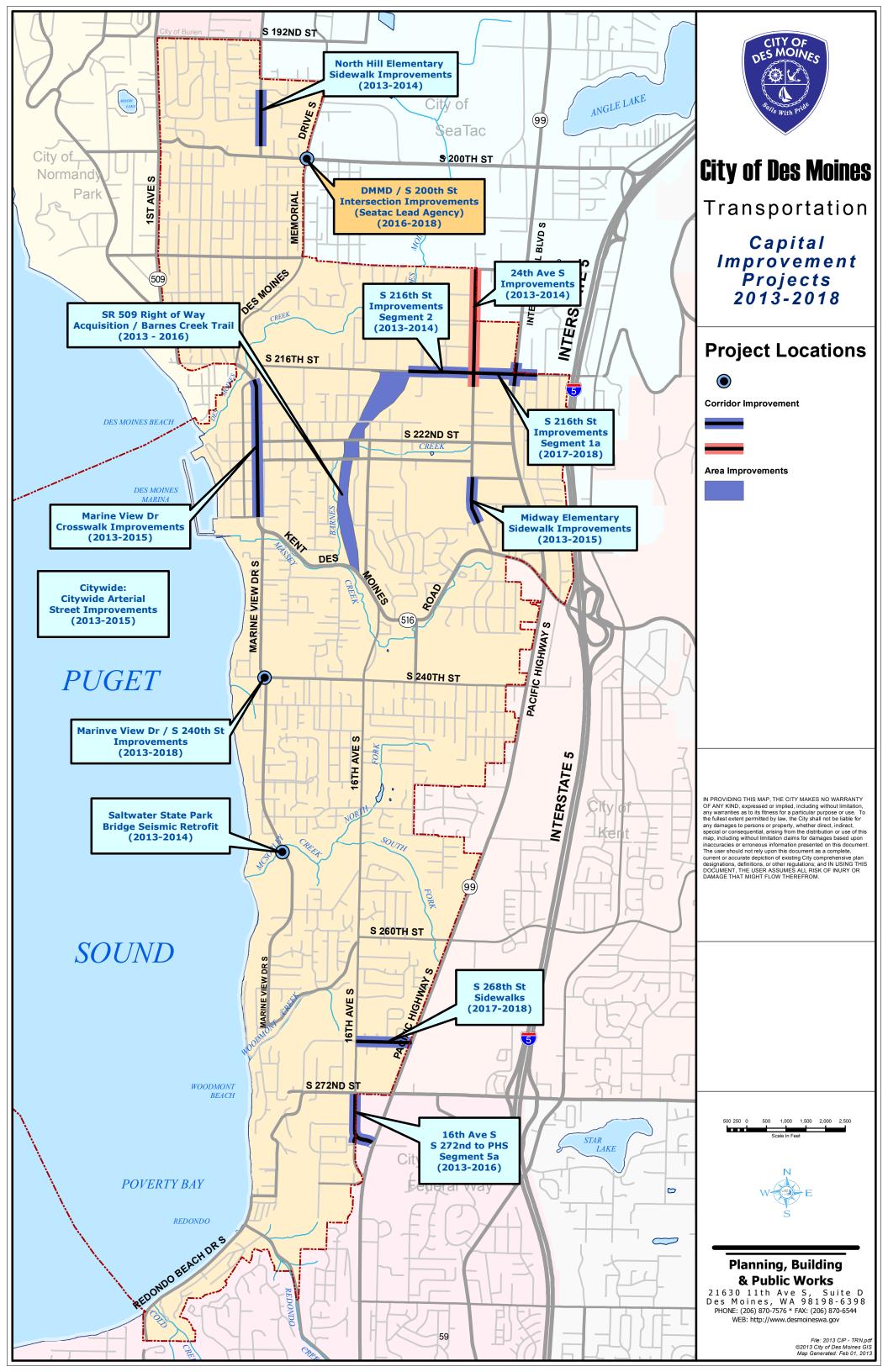


# 2013 - 2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN Municipal Capital Improvement

|          | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN            |                      |
|----------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
|          | REQUEST FORM                        |                      |
|          |                                     | PROJECT NO.          |
| CATEGORY | General Government                  | PROJECT STATUS:      |
|          |                                     | Preliminary Estimate |
| PROJECT  | Des Moines Beach Park Wooden Bridge | Plans in Preparation |
|          | •                                   | P.S.E. Complete      |
| LOCATION | 22030 Cliff Avenue South            | ·                    |

#### JUSTIFICATION:

Des Moines Beach Park is listed on the State and National Historic Register. Expert analysis was completed in 2004 regarding prioritized and phased rehabilitation of the park's assets. Rehabilitation of the following buildings is proposed: Auditorium (1957), Dining Hall (1934), Picnic Shelter (1924), Sun Home Lodge (1934), Caretaker's Cabin (1935), Workshop/Bath House (1945), and Founder's Lodge (1970). The Sun Home Lodge is in desperate need of life and safety repairs for its continued use as a recreation facility. Funds are not available at this time to provide for the rehabilitation work necessary for public use.





# 2013 - 2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN Transportation Impact Fees

|  |    | 2007    |    | 2008               | 2  | 2009 Act      | 2  | 2010 Act |    | 2011 Act | 2  | 2012 Est                    |    | 2013    |    | 2014    |    | 2015    |    | 2016    |    | 2017    |    | 2018    |
|--|----|---------|----|--------------------|----|---------------|----|----------|----|----------|----|-----------------------------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|
| BEGINNING FUND BALANCE   | \$ | 2,668   | \$ | 4,253              | \$ | 4,483         | \$ | 330,717  | \$ | 331,915  | \$ | 333,268                     | \$ | 165,501 | \$ | 166,501 | \$ | 167,201 | \$ | 167,901 | \$ | 167,901 | \$ | 168,601 |
| LOCAL REVENUES Impact Fees Impact Fees - Healthpoint Impact Fees - Pac Ridge | \$ | 314,241 | \$ | 192,405<br>326,164 | \$ | 293,791       | \$ | 31,895   | \$ | 27,952   | \$ | 42,048<br>11,418<br>145,578 | \$ | 172,641 | \$ | 268,270 | \$ | 30,000  | \$ | 50,600  | \$ | 55,000  | \$ | 30,000  |
| Interest Earnings Transfer from Transportation CIP Fund                      |    | 1,585   |    | 231                |    | 71<br>326,163 |    | 1,198    |    | 1,353    |    | 1,400                       |    | 1,000   |    | 700     |    | 700     |    | 700     |    | 700     |    | 700     |
| TOTAL LOCAL REVENUES   | \$ | 315,826 | \$ | 518,800            | \$ | 620,025       | \$ | 33,093   | \$ | 29,305   | \$ | 200,444                     | \$ | 173,641 | \$ | 268,970 | \$ | 30,700  | \$ | 51,300  | \$ | 55,700  | \$ | 30,700  |
|  | _  |         |    |                    |    |               |    |          |    |          |    |                             |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |    |         |
| TOTAL REVENUES & FUND BALANCE  | \$ | 318,494 | \$ | 523,053            | \$ | 624,508       | \$ | 363,810  | \$ | 361,220  | \$ | 533,712                     | \$ | 339,142 | \$ | 435,471 | \$ | 197,901 | \$ | 219,201 | \$ | 223,601 | \$ | 199,301 |
| EXPENDITURE TRANSFERS  | •  | 044.044 | •  | 540 500            | •  | 000 704       | •  | 04 005   | •  | 07.050   | •  | 000 044                     | •  | 470.044 | •  | 000.070 | •  | 00.000  | •  | 50.000  | •  | 55.000  | •  | 00.000  |
| Transfer to Transportation CIP Fund  | \$ | 314,241 |    | 518,569            |    | 293,791       |    | 31,895   |    | 27,952   |    | 368,211                     |    | 172,641 |    | 268,270 |    | 30,000  |    | 50,600  |    | 55,000  |    | 30,000  |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS  | \$ | 314,241 | \$ | 518,569            | \$ | 293,791       | \$ | 31,895   | \$ | 27,952   | \$ | 368,211                     | \$ | 172,641 | \$ | 268,270 | \$ | 30,000  | \$ | 50,600  | \$ | 55,000  | \$ | 30,000  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES   | \$ | 314,241 | \$ | 518,569            | \$ | 293,791       | \$ | 31,895   | \$ | 27,952   | \$ | 368,211                     | \$ | 172,641 | \$ | 268,270 | \$ | 30,000  | \$ | 50,600  | \$ | 55,000  | \$ | 30,000  |
| ENDING FUND BALANCE  | \$ | 4,253   | \$ | 4,484              | \$ | 330,717       | \$ | 331,915  | \$ | 333,268  | \$ | 165,501                     | \$ | 166,501 | \$ | 167,201 | \$ | 167,901 | \$ | 168,601 | \$ | 168,601 | \$ | 169,301 |
| RESERVED FUND BALANCE  | \$ | 4,253   | \$ | 4,484              | \$ | 330,717       | \$ | 331,915  | \$ | 333,268  | \$ | 165,501                     | \$ | 166,501 | \$ | 167,201 | \$ | 167,901 | \$ | 168,601 | \$ | 168,601 | \$ | 169,301 |



|   |   | 2013-2018 APPROVED CIP |            |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |                 |    |                            |
|---|---|------------------------|------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----------------|----|----------------------------|
|   |   |                        | 2013       |    | 2014      |    | 2015      |    | 2016      |    | 2017      | 2018            |    | 2013 - 2018<br>-Year Total |
| BEGINNING FUND BALANCE                          |   | \$                     | 620,473    | \$ | 201,724   | \$ | 177,209   | \$ | 79,327    | \$ | 211,331   | \$<br>216,158   | \$ | 620,473                    |
| LOCAL REVENUES                                  |   |                        |            |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |                 |    |                            |
| Interest Earnings                               |   | \$                     | 4,600      | \$ | 4,100     | \$ | 2,400     | \$ | 1,900     | \$ | 3,400     | \$<br>3,000     | \$ | 19,400                     |
| Transfer in from Transportation Impact Fee Fund |   |                        | 172,641    |    | 268,270   |    | 30,000    |    | 50,600    |    | 55,000    | 30,000          |    | 606,511                    |
| Transfer in from MCI Fund                       |   |                        | 220,000    |    | 285,000   |    | 300,000   |    | 300,000   |    | 300,000   | 300,000         |    | 1,705,000                  |
| Transfer in from LID Funds                      | 4th & 7th Ave LID                           |                        | 3,719      |    | 3,569     |    | 3,419     |    | 3,269     |    | -         | -               |    | 13,975                     |
|   | TOTAL LOCAL REVENUES                        | \$                     | 400,960    | \$ | 560,939   | \$ | 335,819   | \$ | 355,769   | \$ | 358,400   | \$<br>333,000   | \$ | 2,344,886                  |
| PROJECT REVENUES (SECURED)                      |   |                        |            |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |                 |    |                            |
| Midway Sewer District                           | 24th Ave. S. Improvement Project            | \$                     | 207,753    | \$ | -         | \$ | -         | \$ | -         | \$ | -         | \$<br>-         | \$ | 207,753                    |
| Highline Water District                         | 24th Ave. S. Improvement Project            |                        | 701,622    |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         | -               |    | 701,622                    |
| PSE Gas   | 24th Ave. S. Improvement Project            |                        | 74,787     |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         | -               |    | 74,787                     |
| Comcast   | 24th Ave. S. Improvement Project            |                        | 84,938     |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         | -               |    | 84,938                     |
| POS D.A. FEES (Confirmed)                       | 24th Ave. S. Improvement Project            |                        | 3,500,000  |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         | -               |    | 3,500,000                  |
| FHWA - STP (Confirmed)                          | 24th Ave. S. Improvement Project            |                        | 3,000,000  |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         | -               |    | 3,000,000                  |
| Highline Water District                         | S 216th St Impr - Segment 1a (29th to 24th) |                        | -          |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         |    | 39,500    | -               |    | 39,500                     |
| Highline Water District                         | S 216th St Impr - Segment 2 (18th to 24th)  |                        | 267,789    |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         | -               |    | 267,789                    |
| Century Link (Qwest)                            | S 216th St Impr - Segment 2 (18th to 24th)  |                        | 62,689     |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         | -               |    | 62,689                     |
| Comcast   | S 216th St Impr - Segment 2 (18th to 24th)  |                        | 198,977    |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         | -               |    | 198,977                    |
| King County Metro                               | S 216th St Impr - Segment 2 (18th to 24th)  |                        | 20,000     |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         | -               |    | 20,000                     |
| TIB (Confirmed)                                 | S 216th St Impr - Segment 2 (18th to 24th)  |                        | 4,000,000  |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         | -               |    | 4,000,000                  |
| In-Lieu Fees                                    | S 216th St Impr - Segment 2 (18th to 24th)  |                        | 2,500,000  |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         | -               |    | 2,500,000                  |
| King County Conservation Grant 2010 (Confirmed) | Barnes Creek Trail/SR 509 ROW               |                        | 472,034    |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         | -               |    | 472,034                    |
| King County Conservation Grant 2011 (Confirmed) | Barnes Creek Trail/SR 509 ROW               |                        | 6,843      |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         | -               |    | 6,843                      |
| King County Trail Levy (Confirmed)              | Barnes Creek Trail/SR 509 ROW               |                        | 200,000    |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         | -               |    | 200,000                    |
| CMAQ - Design                                   | Barnes Creek Trail/SR 509 ROW               |                        | 300,000    |    | 80,000    |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         | -               |    | 380,000                    |
| ASE Program                                     | Traffic Safety Program                      |                        | 210,000    |    | 210,000   |    | 210,000   |    | 210,000   |    | 210,000   | 210,000         |    | 1,260,000                  |
| Т   | OTAL SECURED PROJECT REVENUES               | \$                     | 15,807,432 | \$ | 290,000   | \$ | 210,000   | \$ | 210,000   | \$ | 249,500   | \$<br>210,000   | \$ | 16,976,932                 |
| PROJECT REVENUES (UNSECURED)                    |   |                        |            |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |                 |    |                            |
| Federal STP (Unconfirmed)                       | S 216th St Impr - Segment 1a (29th to 24th) | \$                     | -          | \$ | -         | \$ | -         | \$ | -         | \$ | 1,500,000 | \$<br>1,000,000 | \$ | 2,500,000                  |
| Federal Grant (Unconfirmed)                     | S 216th St Impr - Segment 1a (29th to 24th) |                        | _          |    | 100,000   |    | 100,000   |    | 175,000   |    | 225,000   | 200,000         |    | 800,000                    |
| TIB (Unconfirmed)                               | S 216th St Impr - Segment 1a (29th to 24th) |                        | -          |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         |    | 1,200,000 | 800,000         |    | 2,000,000                  |
| In-Lieu Fees                                    | S 216th St Impr - Segment 1a (29th to 24th) |                        | -          |    | 230,000   |    | 430,000   |    | 660,000   |    | 700,000   | 84,116          |    | 2,104,116                  |
| BRAC (Unconfirmed)                              | Saltwater State Park Bridge                 |                        | 510,933    |    | 2,326,708 |    | · -       |    | , _       |    | · -       | · -             |    | 2,837,641                  |
| TIB (Unconfirmed)                               | 16th Ave. S Segment 5A                      |                        | · -        |    | -         |    | -         |    | 300,000   |    | 350,000   | _               |    | 650,000                    |
| In-Lieu Fees                                    | 16th Ave. S Segment 5A                      |                        | -          |    | 127,600   |    | 48,750    |    | 385,650   |    | · -       | _               |    | 562,000                    |
| CMAQ - Construction                             | Barnes Creek Trail/SR 509 ROW               |                        | _          |    | -         |    | 2,000,000 |    | 750,000   |    | -         | -               |    | 2,750,000                  |
| SRTS (Unconfirmed)                              | North Hill Elementary - SRTS                |                        | _          |    | 279,000   |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         | -               |    | 279,000                    |
| SRTS (Unconfirmed)                              | Midway Elementary - SRTS                    |                        | _          |    | 412,000   |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         | -               |    | 412,000                    |
| Masonic Home                                    | Marine View Dr. and S. 240th RAB            |                        | _          |    | 50,000    |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         | -               |    | 50,000                     |
| TIB (Unconfirmed)                               | Marine View Dr. and S. 240th RAB            |                        | 168,245    |    | 674,600   |    | 168,664   |    | -         |    | -         | -               |    | 1,011,509                  |
| ·   | AL UNSECURED PROJECT REVENUES               | \$                     | 679,178    | \$ | 4,199,908 | \$ | 2,747,414 | \$ | 2,270,650 | \$ | 3,975,000 | \$<br>2,084,116 | \$ | 15,956,266                 |
|   |   |                        |            |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |                 |    |                            |
|   | TOTAL PROJECT REVENUES                      | \$                     | 16,486,610 |    | 4,489,908 |    | 2,957,414 |    | 2,480,650 |    | 4,224,500 | 2,294,116       |    | 32,933,198                 |
|   | TOTAL REVENUES & FUND BALANCE               | \$                     | 17,508,043 | \$ | 5,252,571 | \$ | 3,470,441 | \$ | 2,915,746 | \$ | 4,794,231 | \$<br>2,843,274 | \$ | 35,898,557                 |



|  |                               |                  |    |            |    |           |    | 2013-2      | 018 | APPROV       | ED | CIP          |    |              |    |                            |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|-----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|----------------------------|
|  |                               |                  |    | 2013       |    | 2014      |    | 2015        |     | 2016         |    | 2017         |    | 2018         |    | 2013 - 2018<br>-Year Total |
| PROJECT EXPENDITURES                                       | _                             | City Proj<br>No. | _  |            |    |           |    |             |     |              |    |              |    |              |    |                            |
| Saltwater St Park Bridge Seismic Retrofit                  |                               | 319.326          | \$ | 510,933    | \$ | 2,326,708 | \$ | -           | \$  | -            | \$ | -            | \$ | -            | \$ | 2,837,641                  |
| 24th Ave. S. Improvements                                  | DM Transportation Gateway     | 319.131          |    | 7,811,897  |    | -         |    | -           |     | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | 7,811,897                  |
| S 216th St Impr - Segment 1a (29th to 24th)                | DM Transportation Gateway     | 319.332          |    | 104,117    |    | 360,000   |    | 560,000     |     | 895,000      |    | 3,749,860    |    | 2,142,542    |    | 7,811,519                  |
| S 216th St Improvement - Segment 2 (18th to 24th)          | DM Transportation Gateway     | 319.333          |    | 6,979,934  |    | -         |    | -           |     | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | 6,979,934                  |
| 16th Ave South Improvements - Segment 5A                   |                               | 319.205          |    | 101,339    |    | 127,600   |    | 53,750      |     | 706,250      |    | 375,000      |    | -            |    | 1,363,939                  |
| Barnes Creek Trail/ SR 509 Right-of-Way Acquisition        |                               | 319.345          |    | 980,000    |    | 80,000    |    | 2,000,000   |     | 750,000      |    | -            |    | -            |    | 3,810,000                  |
| <u>Traffic Safety Program</u> North Hill Elementary - SRTS |                               |                  |    | 94,000     |    | 305,000   |    | _           |     | _            |    | -            |    | _            |    | 399,000                    |
| Midway Elementary - SRTS                                   |                               |                  |    | 94,000     |    | 421,000   |    | -           |     | -            |    | _            |    | -            |    | 515,000                    |
| Marine View Dr. Crosswalk Improvements                     |                               |                  |    | 120,000    |    | 165,000   |    | 165,000     |     | -            |    | _            |    | -            |    | 450,000                    |
| Marine View Dr. and S. 240th RAB                           |                               |                  |    | 258,838    |    | 1,037,870 |    | 259,459     |     | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | 1,556,167                  |
| S. 268th St. Sidewalks                                     |                               |                  |    | -          |    | -         |    | -           |     | 100,000      |    | 200,000      |    | 200,000      |    | 500,000                    |
| Comprehensive Transportation Plan                          |                               | 319.114          |    | -          |    | -         |    | 100,000     |     | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | 100,000                    |
|  |                               |                  |    |            |    |           |    |             |     |              |    |              |    |              |    |                            |
|  | TOTAL PROJECT EXPENDITURES    |                  | \$ | 17,055,058 | \$ | 4,823,178 | \$ | 3,138,209   | \$  | 2,451,250    | \$ | 4,324,860    | \$ | 2,342,542    | \$ | 34,135,097                 |
| DEBT SERVICE/OTHER PAYMENTS                                |                               |                  |    |            |    |           |    |             |     |              |    |              |    |              |    |                            |
| PWTF Loan-Pacific Hwy Construction                         |                               |                  |    | 25,036     |    | 24,918    |    | 24,799      |     | 24,681       |    | 24,563       |    | 24,445       |    | 148,442                    |
| PWTF Loan-DM Transportation Gateway                        |                               |                  |    | 34,412     |    | 34,253    |    | 34,093      |     | 33,934       |    | 33,775       |    | 33,615       |    | 204,082                    |
| 2008 Bond Issue Debt Service                               |                               |                  |    | 191,813    |    | 193,013   |    | 194,013     |     | 194,550      |    | 194,875      |    | 194,988      |    | 1,163,252                  |
| 2000 Bolid Issue Debt Gervice                              | TOTAL DEBT SERVICE            |                  | \$ | 251,261    | \$ | 252,184   | \$ | 252,905     | \$  | 253,165      | \$ | 253,213      | \$ | 253,048      | \$ | 1,515,776                  |
|  | TOTAL EXPENDITURES            |                  | \$ |            | \$ | 5,075,362 | _  | 3,391,114   | _   | 2,704,415    |    | 4,578,073    | ¢  | 2,595,590    |    | 35,650,873                 |
|  | ENDING FUND BALANCE           |                  | Ψ_ | 201,724    | -  | 177,209   | _  | 79,327      | \$  | 211,331      | -  | 216,158      | \$ | 247,684      | _  | 247,684                    |
|  | ENDING FUND BALANCE           |                  | Ψ  | 201,724    | Ą  | 177,209   | Φ  | 19,321      | Ф   | 211,331      | Ψ  | 210,130      | Ą  | 247,004      | Ą  | 247,004                    |
| RESERVED FUND BALANCE                                      |                               |                  |    |            |    |           |    |             |     |              |    |              |    |              |    |                            |
| Ashton Construction (LA Fitness) In-lieu Fees              | 16th Ave. S Segment 5A        |                  | \$ | -          | \$ | -         | \$ | -           | \$  | -            | \$ | -            | \$ | -            | \$ | -                          |
| King County Levy<br>Traffic Safety Program - ASE funds     | Barnes Creek Trail/SR 509 ROV | V                |    | 67,000     |    | 62,000    |    | -<br>51,205 |     | -<br>161,205 |    | -<br>171,205 |    | -<br>181,205 |    | 181,205                    |
|  | TOTAL RESERVED FUND BALANCE   |                  |    | 67,000     | \$ | 62,000    | \$ | 51,205      | \$  | 161,205      | \$ | 171,205      | \$ | 181,205      | \$ | 181,205                    |
|  | UNRESERVED FUND BALANCE       |                  | \$ | 134,724    |    | 115,209   |    | 28,122      |     | 50,126       |    | 44,953       |    | 66,479       |    | 66,479                     |



|  |                               |    |                  |    |                  |    | 2013-20          | 018 APPRO        | VED | CIP              |    |                  |    |                          |
|--|-------------------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|------------------|-----|------------------|----|------------------|----|--------------------------|
|  |                               |    | 2013             |    | 2014             |    | 2015             | 2016             |     | 2017             | :  | 2018             |    | 013 - 2018<br>Year Total |
| PORTION OF PROJECTS FUNDED BY REMAINING FU   | ND BALANCE                    |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |                  |     |                  |    |                  |    |                          |
| 24th Ave. S. Improvements  | DM Transportation Gateway     |    | 180,749          |    | -                |    | -                | -                |     | -                |    | -                |    | 180,749                  |
| S 216th St Impr - Segment 1a (29th to 24th)  | DM Transportation Gateway     |    | 104,117          |    | 25,000           |    | 5,000            | 30,000           |     | 55,360           |    | 28,426           |    | 247,903                  |
| S 216th St Improvement - Segment 2 (18th to 24th)  | DM Transportation Gateway     |    | (89,521)         |    | -                |    | -                | -                |     | -                |    | -                |    | (89,521)                 |
| Barnes Creek Trail/ SR 509 Right-of-Way Acquisition PWTF Loan - Pacific Hwy Construction |                               |    | 1,123<br>25,036  |    | -                |    | -                | - 04 004         |     | - 04 500         |    | -                |    | 1,123                    |
| PWTF Loan - Pacific Hwy Construction PWTF Loan-DM Transportation Gateway                 |                               |    | 25,036<br>34,412 |    | 24,918<br>34,253 |    | 24,799<br>34,093 | 24,681<br>33,934 |     | 24,563<br>33,775 |    | 24,445<br>33,615 |    | 148,442<br>204,082       |
| 2008 Bond Issue Debt Service   |                               |    | 191,813          |    | 193,013          |    | 194,013          | 194,550          |     | 194,875          |    | 194,988          |    | 1,163,252                |
| Marine View Dr. Crosswalk Improvements   |                               |    | 20,000           |    | 35,000           |    | 35,000           | -                |     | -                |    | -                |    | 90,000                   |
| Comprehensive Transportation Plan  |                               |    | -                |    | -                |    | 100,000          | _                |     | _                |    | -                |    | 100,000                  |
| ·  |                               |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |                  |     |                  |    |                  |    | ·                        |
|  | TOTAL USE OF FUND BALANCE     | \$ | 467,729          | \$ | 312,184          | \$ | 392,905          | \$ 283,165       | \$  | 308,573          | \$ | 281,474          | \$ | 2,046,030                |
| PORTION OF PROJECTS FUNDED BY IN-LIEU FEES   |                               |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |                  |     |                  |    |                  |    |                          |
| 16th Ave S Improvements - Segment 5A (Unconfirmed)                                       |                               | \$ | _                | \$ | 127,600          | \$ | 48,750           | \$ 385,650       | \$  | _                | \$ | _                | \$ | 562,000                  |
| 16th Ave S Improvements - Segment 5A (Ashton, rec'd in                                   | 2007)                         | •  | 101,339          |    | · -              | -  | , -              | · -              |     | -                |    | -                |    | 101,339                  |
| S 216th St Impr - Segment 1a (29th to 24th) (Unconfirme                                  | ed) DM Transportation Gateway |    | -                |    | 230,000          |    | 430,000          | 660,000          |     | 700,000          |    | 84,116           |    | 2,104,116                |
| S 216th St Impr - Segment 2 (18th to 24th) (Unconfirmed)                                 |                               |    |                  |    | -                |    | -                | _                |     | -                |    | -                |    | -                        |
|  | TOTAL USE OF IN-LIEU FEES     | \$ | 101,339          | \$ | 357,600          | \$ | 478,750          | \$ 1,045,650     | \$  | 700,000          | \$ | 84,116           | \$ | 2,767,455                |
|  |                               |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |                  |     |                  |    |                  |    |                          |
| PORTION OF PROJECTS FUNDED BY IMPACT FEES  |                               |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |                  |     |                  |    |                  |    |                          |
| 24th Ave. S. Improvements  | DM Transportation Gateway     | \$ | 62,048           | \$ |                  | \$ | -                |                  | \$  |                  | \$ | -                | \$ | 62,048                   |
| S 216th St Impr - Segment 1a (29th to 24th)  | DM Transportation Gateway     |    | -                |    | 5,000            |    | 25,000           | 30,000           |     | 30,000           |    | 30,000           |    | 120,000                  |
| S 216th St Improvement - Segment 2   | DM Transportation Gateway     |    | 20,000           |    | -                |    |                  |                  |     | -                |    | -                |    | 20,000                   |
| 16th Ave S Improvements - Segment 5A Marine View Drive and S. 240th Street               |                               |    | - 00.500         |    | -                |    | 5,000            | 20,600           |     | 25,000           |    | -                |    | 50,600                   |
| Marine view Drive and S. 240th Street  | TOTAL USE OF IMPACT FEES      | •  | 90,593           | •  | 263,270          | •  | 30,000           | \$ 50,600        | •   | 55,000           | •  | 30,000           | •  | 353,863                  |
|  | TOTAL USE OF IMPACT FEES      | *  | 172,641          | Þ  | 268,270          | Þ  | 30,000           | \$ 50,600        | Þ   | 55,000           | Þ  | 30,000           | Þ  | 606,511                  |
|  |                               |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |                  |     |                  |    |                  |    |                          |
|  |                               |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  |                  |     |                  |    |                  |    |                          |
| PORTION OF PROJECTS FUNDED BY ASE PROGRAM  | <u>1</u>                      |    | 0.4.055          |    | 00.055           |    |                  |                  |     |                  |    |                  |    | 400.000                  |
| North Hill Elementary SRTS   |                               |    | 94,000           |    | 26,000           |    | -                | -                |     | -                |    | -                | \$ | 120,000                  |
| Midway Elementary SRTS<br>MVD & S. 240th RAB   |                               |    | 94,000           |    | 9,000<br>50,000  |    | -<br>90,795      | -                |     | -                |    | -                |    | 103,000<br>140,795       |
| MVD Crosswalk Improvements   |                               |    | 100,000          |    | 130,000          |    | 130,000          | -                |     | -                |    | -                |    | 360,000                  |
| S. 268th St. Sidewalks   |                               |    | -                |    | -                |    | -                | 100,000          |     | 200,000          |    | 200,000          |    | 500,000                  |
|  |                               |    |                  |    |                  |    |                  | ,                |     |                  |    | ,                |    | ,                        |
|  | TOTAL USE OF ASE FUNDS        | \$ | 288,000          | \$ | 215,000          | \$ | 220,795          | \$ 100,000       | \$  | 200,000          | \$ | 200,000          | \$ | 1,830,306                |



|   |                 |                 |      | 2013-20   | )18 | APPROV    | 'ED | CIP       |      |           |                          |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|------|-----------|--------------------------|
|   | 2013            | 2014            | 2    | 2015      |     | 2016      |     | 2017      | 2    | 2018      | 013 - 2018<br>Year Total |
| UNFUNDED PROJECTS                             |                 |                 |      |           |     |           |     |           |      |           |                          |
| Pavement Management Program                   | \$<br>1,400,000 | \$<br>1,400,000 | \$ 1 | 1,400,000 | \$  | 1,400,000 | \$  | 1,400,000 | \$ 1 | 1,400,000 | \$<br>8,400,000          |
| Guardrail Program                             | -               | 50,000          |      | -         |     | 50,000    |     | -         |      | 50,000    | 150,000                  |
| Sidewalk Program                              | 50,000          | -               |      | 50,000    |     | -         |     | -         |      | 50,000    | 150,000                  |
| Intelligent Transportation System             | 65,000          | 65,000          |      | 65,000    |     | 65,000    |     | 65,000    |      | 65,000    | 390,000                  |
| Link Light Rail Coordination and Planning     | 35,000          | 35,000          |      | 35,000    |     | 35,000    |     | 35,000    |      | 35,000    | 210,000                  |
| Downtown Circulation and Pedestrian Study     | 200,000         | 100,000         |      |           |     |           |     |           |      |           | 300,000                  |
| Des Moines Memorial Drive and S. 200th Street | 85,000          | 65,000          |      | 245,000   |     | -         |     | -         |      | -         | 395,000                  |
| Saltwater Bridge Seismic Retrofit             | -               | -               |      | -         |     | 480,000   |     | 3,200,000 |      | -         | 3,680,000                |
| S 216th Street - Segment 3 (11th to 18th)     | -               | -               |      | -         |     | 50,000    |     | 500,000   |      | -         | 550,000                  |
| Redondo Parking Study                         | 80,000          | 20,000          |      |           |     |           |     |           |      |           | 100,000                  |
| Redondo Way Improvements                      |                 |                 |      |           |     |           |     |           |      |           | -                        |
| Redondo Boardwalk Repairs                     | -               | 360,000         |      | 200,000   |     | 200,000   |     | 200,000   |      | 200,000   | 1,160,000                |
| Neighborhood Traffic Calming Program          | 50,000          | 50,000          |      | 50,000    |     | 50,000    |     | 50,000    |      | 50,000    | 300,000                  |
| TOTAL UNFUNDED PROJECTS                       | \$<br>1,965,000 | \$<br>2,145,000 | \$ 2 | 2,045,000 | \$  | 2,330,000 | \$  | 5,450,000 | \$ 1 | 1,850,000 | \$<br>15,785,000         |



# CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

 PROJECT NO.
 319.326

 CATEGORY
 Transportation
 Project Type:
 Restore/rehable

Project Type: Council Goals met:

PROJECT Saltwater State Park Bridge Seismic Retrofit Council Goals met: 1, 2

Project Status Project Status Adopted

**LOCATION** Marine View Drive and S. 252nd St.

**DESCRIPTION:** Repairs and seismic retrofitting of the bridge. Patch and repair spalling areas.

|                      |              |             |           | EXP       | ENDITURE SCH | IEDULE         |            |              |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS        | TOTAL*       | Prior Years | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est    | FY 12<br>Amend | FY 13      | FY 14        | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| ADMIN (CITY STAFF)   | \$ 31,792    | \$ 31,792   |           |           |              |                | \$ -       | \$ -         |       |       |       |       |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT  | -            |             |           |           |              |                |            |              |       |       |       |       |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING | 649,370      | 138,437     |           |           |              |                | 510,933    |              |       |       |       |       |
| LAND                 | -            |             |           |           |              |                |            |              |       |       |       |       |
| BUILDINGS            | -            |             |           |           |              |                |            |              |       |       |       |       |
| IMPROVEMENTS         | 1,965,125    |             |           |           |              |                |            | 1,965,125    |       |       |       |       |
| INSPECTION           | 282,978      |             |           |           |              |                |            | 282,978      |       |       |       |       |
| CONTINGENCY          | 78,605       |             |           |           |              |                |            | 78,605       |       |       |       |       |
| SALES TAX            | -            |             |           |           |              |                |            |              |       |       |       |       |
| OTHER                | -            |             |           |           |              |                |            |              |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                | \$ 3,007,870 | \$ 170,229  |           |           |              |                | \$ 510,933 | \$ 2,326,708 |       |       |       |       |

| UNFUNDED IMPROVEMENTS \$ 3,680,000 | \$ 480,000 \$3,200,000 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                    |                        |

|                         |              |             |           |           |           | FY 12 |            |              |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| FUNDING SOURCES         | TOTAL*       | Prior Years | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | Amend | FY 13      | FY 14        | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| Arterial Street Fund    | \$ 130,980   | \$ 130,980  |           |           |           |       | \$ -       | \$ -         |       |       |       |       |
| STP Funds (Unconfirmed) | -            |             |           |           |           |       |            |              |       |       |       |       |
| Transportation CIP Fund | 249          | 249         |           |           |           |       |            |              |       |       |       |       |
| 2008 Bond Proceeds      | 39,000       | 39,000      |           |           |           |       |            |              |       |       |       |       |
| BRAC (Unconfirmed)      | 2,837,641    |             |           |           |           |       | 510,933    | 2,326,708    |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                   | \$ 3,007,870 | \$ 170,229  |           |           |           |       | \$ 510,933 | \$ 2,326,708 |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORY Transportation PROJECT NO. 319.326
Project Type: Restore/rehab Council Goals met: 1, 2
PROJECT Saltwater State Park Bridge Seismic Retrofit Council Objectives met: Project Status Adopted

**LOCATION** Marine View Drive and S. 252nd St.

JUSTIFICATION:

The Saltwater Bridge is one of three bridges that the City owns and maintains. It was built in 1934 and has a span of approximately 570 feet. The bridge needs seismic retrofitting and repairs that have been identified in recent inspections conducted by King County bridge engineers. Both approaches to this bridge recently have experienced subsidence that required emergency repairs. Repairs to the south approach have been completed. Repairs to the north approach are considered to be temporary in nature and were not intended as a permanent solution. The project would replace the pin and hanger system for both suspended sections of the bridge. Surface drainage improvements

would also be addressed.

SCOPE OF WORK: This project includes design, environmental analysis, permit documentation, and preparation of plans, specifications and estimates by a consultant. It also includes construction

by a contractor of the feasible improvements. Construction engineering and inspection will be done by a consultant.



#### **CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN** REQUEST FORM

CATEGORY Transportation

**PROGRAM** Des Moines Transportation Gateway PROJECT 24th Avenue South Improvement Project PROJECT NO. Project Type:

319.131-01 Capacity

Council Goals met: Council Objectives met: 1, 2, 3

Project Status

Adopted

LOCATION 24th Avenue South - South 216th Street to South 208th Street

DESCRIPTION: Reconstruct roadway to five-lane cross section.

| EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE      |               |            |            |              |            |              |              |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|---------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| COST ELEMENTS             | TOTAL*        | FY 09 Act  | FY 10 Act  | FY 11 Act    | FY 12 Est  | FY 12 Amend  | FY 13        | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |  |
| ADMIN (CITY STAFF)        | \$ 166,459    | \$ 12,624  | \$ 28,835  | \$ 37,606    | \$ 27,394  | \$ 22,394    | \$ 60,000    |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT       | 20,000        |            |            |              | 5,000      | 10,000       | 15,000       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING      | 1,009,736     | 271,036    | 396,845    | 207,532      | 69,323     | 69,323       | 65,000       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| LAND                      | 392,960       |            |            | 322,460      | 70,500     | 85,593       |              |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| LAND - Prologis           | 208,390       |            | 208,390    |              |            |              |              |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| LAND - Port of Seattle    | 488,370       |            |            | 488,370      |            |              |              |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| ROW SERVICES              | 142,519       | 56         | 17,267     | 54,790       | 70,406     | 70,406       |              |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| IMPROVEMENTS              | 4,905,776     |            |            |              | -          | 4,072,686    | 4,905,776    |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| INSPECTION                | 700,000       |            |            |              | -          | 525,000      | 700,000      |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| CONTINGENCY               | 765,000       |            |            |              | 15,000     | 275,000      | 750,000      |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Underground PSE Utilities | 124,502       |            |            |              | -          | 127,615      | 124,502      |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Comcast                   | 250,000       |            |            |              | -          | 51,948       | 250,000      |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| CenturyLink (Qwest)       | 50,965        |            |            |              | -          | 63,351       | 50,965       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Midway Sewer              | 63,950        |            |            |              | -          | 294,116      | 63,950       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Highline Water District   | 188,866       |            |            |              | -          | 421,575      | 188,866      |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Miscellaneous             | 637,838       |            | -          |              | -          |              | 637,838      |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| TOTAL                     | \$ 10,115,331 | \$ 283,716 | \$ 651,337 | \$ 1,110,758 | \$ 257,623 | \$ 6,089,007 | \$ 7,811,897 |       |       |       |       |       |  |

| FUNDING SOURCES                       | TOTAL*        | FY 09 Act  | FY 10 Act  | FY 11 Act    | FY 12 Est  | FY 12 Amend  | FY 13        | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| PWTF Loan - Design (Confirmed)        | \$ 330,000    | \$ 247,500 | \$ 82,500  |              | \$ -       | \$ -         | \$ -         |       |       |       |       |       |
| PWTF Loan - Construction (Unconfirmed | d)            |            |            |              |            |              | -            |       |       |       |       |       |
| WSDOT Ped & Bike Program (Unconfirm   | ned)          |            |            |              |            |              | -            |       |       |       |       |       |
| FHWA - STP (Confirmed)                | 3,000,000     |            |            |              |            |              | 3,000,000    |       |       |       |       |       |
| POS D.A. FEES (Confirmed)             | 3,500,000     |            |            |              | -          | 1,800,000    | 3,500,000    |       |       |       |       |       |
| POS ROW Agreement                     | 488,370       |            |            | 488,370      |            |              |              |       |       |       |       |       |
| ROW In-Lieu - Prologis (Received)     | 208,390       |            | 208,390    |              |            |              |              |       |       |       |       |       |
| IN-LIEU FEES - Prologis (Received)    | 820,000       | 36,216     | 360,447    | 423,337      |            |              |              |       |       |       |       |       |
| TIB (Unconfirmed)                     | -             |            |            |              | -          | 3,000,000    | -            |       |       |       |       |       |
| Traffic Impact Fees                   | 90,000        |            |            | 27,952       | -          | 32,048       | 62,048       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Comcast                               | 84,938        |            |            |              | -          | 86,575       | 84,938       |       |       |       |       |       |
| CenturyLink (Qwest)                   | -             |            |            |              | -          | 63,351       | •            |       |       |       |       |       |
| PSE Gas                               | 74,787        |            |            |              | -          | 74,787       | 74,787       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Midway Sewer District                 | 207,753       |            |            |              | -          | 324,116      | 207,753      |       |       |       |       |       |
| Highline Water District               | 701,622       |            |            |              | -          | 463,575      | 701,622      |       | •     |       |       |       |
| Transportation CIP Fund               | 609,471       |            | -          | 171,099      | 257,623    | 244,555      | 180,749      |       |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                                 | \$ 10,115,331 | \$ 283,716 | \$ 651,337 | \$ 1,110,758 | \$ 257,623 | \$ 6,089,007 | \$ 7,811,897 |       |       |       |       |       |



|          | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN                                     |                         |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|-------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|          | REQUEST FORM   |                         |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY | Transportation   | PROJECT NO.             | 319.131-01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROGRAM  | Des Moines Transportation Gateway                            | Project Type:           | Capacity   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT  | 24th Avenue South Improvement Project                        | Council Goals met:      | 1, 2, 3    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |  | Council Objectives met: |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |  | Project Status          | Adopted    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION | 24th Avenue South - South 216th Street to South 208th Street |                         |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### JUSTIFICATION:

The need for five-lane roadway with pedestrian and bicycle facilities along 24th Avenue South is identified in the City's Comprehensive Transportation Plan and the six-year Transportation Improvement Plan. Numerous development projects are planned along this corridor, including the Des Moines Creek Business Park and aviation logistics facilities in the City of SeaTac. 24th Avenue South is part of a planned corridor connection to a future SR509 interchange via the 24th/28th Avenue alignment planned by the City of SeaTac.

This project includes improvements that will be required when the Des Moines Creek Business Park and other business projects develop. These improvements include, but are not limited to, frontage and access improvements on 24th Avenue South. It is anticipated that in-lieu fees will be collected for these development-related improvements. The in-lieu fees indicated should be considered a place holder, and the actual in-lieu fee amount is subject to change as determined during plan review.

With the development of the Des Moines Creek Business Park and other potential developments in the immediate area, planning and design for the 24th Avenue South corridor cannot be delayed. The City secured a PWTF planning loan to design improvements for this corridor.

#### SCOPE OF WORK:

An 85% design level estimate of probable costs are included in this budget including revisions to the S. 216th St/24th Avenue S. intersection with roadway transitions and median improvements. A design report (December 2010) includes design recommendations for this project including final engineering, environmental analysis, and permit documents. Preparation of final plans specifications and estimates to be completed by a consultant in March 2011. The project includes construction by a contractor of the following improvements: installation of curbs, gutters, sidewalks, planters, and bicycle lanes on both sides of the street, widening the road with asphalt pavement, installing center medians where feasible, constructing a new street lighting system, undergrounding storm water, overhead communications, and electrical distribution lines. Midway Sewer District may request and fund additional improvements. Right-of-way is scheduled to be acquired and cleared in 2011 allowing construction to proceed in 2012 if funding becomes available. Construction engineering and inspection will be done by a consultant.



LOCATION

### 2013 - 2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN Transportation CIP Fund

319.332

Capacity

1, 2, 3

Adopted

PROJECT NO.

Council Goals met:

Council Objectives met: Project Status

Project Type:

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORY Transportation

PROGRAM Des Moines Transportation Gateway

PROJECT South 216th Street Improvement - Segment 1-A (29th to 24th)

S. 216th St - 29th Avenue to 24th Avenue South including the Pacific Highway South Intersection

**DESCRIPTION:** Widen roadway to 5 lanes with a continuous left turn lane, bicycle lanes, sidewalks planter strips and U-turn pockets at Pacific Highway S.

Formerly S. 216th St, Segment 1 (I-5 to 24th Avenue S), this project is the first of two stages.

| EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE    |              |            |            |            |           |            |           |           |            |            |              |              |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
|                         |              |            |            |            |           | FY 12      |           |           |            |            |              |              |
| COST ELEMENTS           | TOTAL*       | FY 09 Act  | FY 10 Act  | FY 11 Act  | FY 12 Est | Amend      | FY 13     | FY 14     | FY 15      | FY 16      | FY 17        | FY 18        |
| ADMIN (CITY STAFF)      | \$ 269,703   | \$ 16,235  | \$ 17,939  | \$ 10,529  | \$ 10,000 | \$ 25,471  | \$ 10,000 | \$ 20,000 | \$ 20,000  | \$ 35,000  | \$ 80,000    | \$ 50,000    |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT     | 50,000       |            | -          |            |           |            |           | 5,000     | 5,000      | 5,000      | 20,000       | 15,000       |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING    | 794,965      | 296,604    | 190,890    | 138,354    | 25,000    | 109,117    | 84,117    | 15,000    | 15,000     | 15,000     | 15,000       |              |
| LAND                    | 1,700,000    |            |            |            |           |            |           | 200,000   | 400,000    | 600,000    | 500,000      |              |
| ROW SERVICES            | 510,000      |            |            |            |           |            |           | 90,000    | 90,000     | 180,000    | 150,000      |              |
| IMPROVEMENTS            | 3,924,530    |            |            |            |           |            |           |           |            |            | 2,353,000    | 1,571,530    |
| INSPECTION              | 490,972      |            |            |            |           |            |           |           |            |            | 282,360      | 208,612      |
| CONTINGENCY             | 610,000      |            |            |            | -         | 25,000     | 10,000    | 30,000    | 30,000     | 60,000     | 310,000      | 170,000      |
| Utility Undergrounding  | 127,400      |            |            |            |           |            |           |           |            |            |              | 127,400      |
| Highline Water District | 39,500       |            |            |            |           |            |           |           |            |            | 39,500       |              |
| OTHER                   | -            |            | -          |            |           |            |           |           |            |            |              |              |
| TOTAL                   | \$ 8,517,070 | \$ 312,839 | \$ 208,829 | \$ 148,883 | \$ 35,000 | \$ 159,588 | \$104,117 | \$360,000 | \$ 560,000 | \$ 895,000 | \$ 3,749,860 | \$ 2,142,542 |

|                                |              |            |            |            |           | FY 12      |           |           |            |            |              |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| FUNDING SOURCES                | TOTAL*       | FY 09 Act  | FY 10 Act  | FY 11 Act  | FY 12 Est | Amend      | FY 13     | FY 14     | FY 15      | FY 16      | FY 17        | FY 18        |
| PWTF Loan (confirmed)          | \$ 325,000   | \$ 243,750 | \$ 67,500  | \$ 13,750  |           | \$ -       | \$ -      | \$ -      | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -         | \$ -         |
| Federal STP (Unconfirmed)      | 2,500,000    |            |            |            |           |            |           |           |            |            | 1,500,000    | 1,000,000    |
| Federal Grant (Unconfirmed)    | 800,000      |            |            |            |           |            |           | 100,000   | 100,000    | 175,000    | 225,000      | 200,000      |
| TRAFFIC IMPACT FEES            | 120,000      |            |            |            |           |            |           | 5,000     | 25,000     | 30,000     | 30,000       | 30,000       |
| IN-LIEU FEES (unconfirmed) 1/4 | 2,104,116    |            |            |            |           |            |           | 230,000   | 430,000    | 660,000    | 700,000      | 84,116       |
| TIB (Unconfirmed)              | 2,000,000    |            |            |            |           |            |           |           |            |            | 1,200,000    | 800,000      |
| Highline Water District        | 39,500       |            |            |            |           |            |           |           |            |            | 39,500       |              |
| 2008 Bond Proceeds             | -            |            | 13,750     | (13,750)   |           |            |           |           |            |            |              |              |
| Transportation CIP Fund        | 628,454      | 69,089     | 127,579    | 148,883    | 35,000    | 159,588    | 104,117   | 25,000    | 5,000      | 30,000     | 55,360       | 28,426       |
| TOTAL                          | \$ 8,517,070 | \$ 312,839 | \$ 208,829 | \$ 148,883 | \$ 35,000 | \$ 159,588 | \$104,117 | \$360,000 | \$ 560,000 | \$ 895,000 | \$ 3,749,860 | \$ 2,142,542 |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN |   |                         |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                          | REQUEST FORM  |                         |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY                 | Transportation  | PROJECT NO.             | 319.332  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROGRAM                  | Des Moines Transportation Gateway   | Project Type:           | Capacity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT                  | South 216th Street Improvement - Segment 1-A (29th to 24th)                                     | Council Goals met:      | 1, 2, 3  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |   | Council Objectives met: |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |   | Project Status          | Adopted  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION                 | S. 216th St - 29th Avenue to 24th Avenue South including the Pacific Highway South Intersection |                         |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### JUSTIFICATION:

The need for capacity increases, pedestrian, bicycle and transit facilities along South 216th Street is identified in the City's Comprehensive Transportation Plan and the Six Year Transportation Improvement Plan. South 216th Street has numerous retail and multi-family developments that generate pedestrian and bicycle traffic along the shoulder of the road. Pedestrians use this route to access bus stops, city buildings, and the Pacific Highway Corridor. Given the eventual development of the Des Moines Creek Business Park and other potential developments, additional capacity improvements will be needed to maintain concurrency and support development activity. With pending development in the immediate area, planning and design for the South 216th Street corridor cannot be delayed. Design is funded by a PWTF loan. The City will need to secure "outside" funding sources for right of way acquisition and construction.

A 30% design report (Transportation Gateway Project) was completed in December 2009. The report includes design recommendations for Segment 1, I-5 to 24th Avenue S., described in the 2009 capital budget. Given the lack of foreseeable funding to replace and expand the I-5 overcrossing to 4 lanes, staging is recommended to transition the S. 216th St roadway, bicycle lanes and sidewalk back to the current 3 lane configuration east of 29th Avenue S. Segment 1-B, I-5 to Pacific Highway S., will remain a capital improvement in the long range plan awaiting SR509 funding to replace and widen the I-5 bridge overpass.

#### SCOPE OF WORK:

An 85% design level estimate of probable right-of-way and construction costs are included herein for Segment 1A. The project includes the following improvements: installation of curbs, gutters and sidewalks on both sides of the street, bicycle lanes, transit stop improvements, planters, widening the road with asphalt pavement to four lanes with a center left turn lane and U-turn pockets at Pacific Highway S., improvements to the existing closed drainage system, pedestrian and street lighting, and undergrounding of overhead communication and electrical distribution wires. The scope includes engineering, environmental analysis, permit documents, and preparation of final plans, specifications and cost estimates by a consultant scheduled to be completed by March, 2011 A right of way plan will be adopted, however, right of way acquisition procedures and construction will not be initiated until outside sources of funding can be secured.



#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORY Transportation PROJECT NO.

 PROGRAM
 Des Moines Transportation Gateway
 Project Type:
 Capacity

 PROJECT
 South 216th Street Improvement - Segment 2
 Council Goals met:
 1, 2, 3

Council Objectives met: Project Status 319.333

Adopted

LOCATION 18th Avenue South to 24th Avenue South

**DESCRIPTION:** Widen Roadway to 5 lanes and provide a continuous center turn lane, bike lanes, transit stops, curb, gutter, planters and sidewalks,

and a new signalized intersection at 20th Avenue S.

| EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE                |              |           |            |            |            |              |              |              |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS                       | TOTAL*       | FY 08 Act | FY 09 Act  | FY 10 Act  | FY 11 Act  | FY 12 Est    | FY 12 Amend  | FY 13        | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| ADMIN (CITY STAFF)                  | \$ 149,117   | \$ 972    | \$ 16,027  | \$ 17,118  | \$ 26,727  | \$ 28,273    | \$ 28,273    | \$ 60,000    |       |       |       |       |       |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT                 | 25,000       |           |            |            |            | 10,000       | 10,000       | 15,000       |       |       |       |       |       |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING                | 755,988      | 9,471     | 191,017    | 284,506    | 148,237    | 57,757       | 57,757       | 65,000       |       |       |       |       |       |
| LAND                                | 75,572       |           |            |            | 34,503     | 41,069       | 41,069       |              |       |       |       |       |       |
| LAND - Port of Seattle              | 254,964      |           |            |            | 254,964    |              |              |              |       |       |       |       |       |
| LAND - WSDOT (Portion of Seg. 1)    | 816,000      |           |            |            |            | 816,000      | 816,000      |              |       |       |       |       |       |
| ROW SERVICES                        | 67,031       |           |            | 12,275     | 22,109     | 32,647       | 32,647       |              |       |       |       |       |       |
| IMPROVEMENTS                        | 4,827,837    |           | 22,470     |            |            | -            | 2,821,257    | 4,805,367    |       |       |       |       |       |
| Alt. Improvements (TIB App.)        | -            |           |            |            |            | -            | 540,000      | -            |       |       |       |       |       |
| INSPECTION                          | 650,000      |           |            |            |            | -            | 504,000      | 650,000      |       |       |       |       |       |
| CONTINGENCY                         | 703,674      |           |            |            |            | 53,674       | 253,674      | 650,000      |       |       |       |       |       |
| Underground PSE Utilities           | 127,825      |           |            |            |            | -            | 70,490       | 127,825      |       |       |       |       |       |
| PSE Sch. 74 Coinstruction Agreement | 200,000      |           |            |            |            |              |              | 200,000      |       |       |       |       |       |
| Comcast                             | 75,472       |           |            |            |            | -            | 35,885       | 75,472       |       |       |       |       |       |
| CenturyLink (Qwest)                 | 88,481       |           |            |            |            | -            | 40,510       | 88,481       | •     |       |       |       |       |
| Highline Water District             | 242,789      |           |            |            |            | -            | 15,000       | 242,789      |       |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                               | \$ 9,059,750 | \$ 10,443 | \$ 229,514 | \$ 313,899 | \$ 486,540 | \$ 1,039,420 | \$ 5,266,562 | \$ 6,979,934 | •     |       |       |       |       |

| FUNDING SOURCES                  | TOTAL*       | FY 08 Act | FY 09 Act  | FY 10 Act  | FY 11 Act  | FY 12 Est    | FY 12 Amend  | FY 13        | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| PWTF Loan (confirmed)            | \$ 345,000   | \$ -      | \$ 108,750 | \$ -       | \$ 236,250 | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         |       |       |       |       |       |
| TRAFFIC IMPACT FEES              | 20,000       |           |            |            |            | -            | 10,000       | 20,000       |       |       |       |       |       |
| POS D.A. FEES (Confirmed)        | 2,500,000    |           |            |            |            | -            | 2,000,000    | 2,500,000    |       |       |       |       |       |
| POS ROW Agreement                | 254,964      |           |            |            | 254,964    |              |              |              |       |       |       |       |       |
| LAND - WSDOT (Portion of Seg. 1) | 816,000      |           |            |            |            | 816,000      | 816,000      |              |       |       |       |       |       |
| TIB (Confirmed)                  | 4,000,000    |           |            |            |            |              | 1,660,000    | 4,000,000    |       |       |       |       |       |
| Alt. TIB (Unconfirmed)           | -            |           |            |            |            |              | 540,000      |              |       |       |       |       |       |
| 2008 Bond Proceeds               | 430,597      |           |            | 309,000    |            | 121,597      | 121,597      | •            |       |       |       |       |       |
| King County Metro                | 20,000       |           |            |            |            |              |              | 20,000       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Comcast                          | 198,977      |           |            |            |            |              | 55,235       | 198,977      |       |       |       |       |       |
| CenturyLink (Qwest)              | 62,689       |           |            |            |            |              | 40,510       | 62,689       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Highline Water District          | 267,789      |           |            |            |            |              | 15,000       | 267,789      |       |       |       |       |       |
| Arterial Street Fund             | 10,443       | 10,443    |            |            |            |              |              |              | •     |       |       |       |       |
| Transportation CIP Fund          | 133,291      |           | 120,764    | 4,899      | (4,674)    | 101,823      | 8,220        | (89,521)     |       |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                            | \$ 9,059,750 | \$ 10,443 | \$ 229,514 | \$ 313,899 | \$ 486,540 | \$ 1,039,420 | \$ 5,266,562 | \$ 6,979,934 |       |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



|          | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN                   |                         |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|-------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|          | REQUEST FORM                               |                         |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY | Transportation                             | PROJECT NO. 3           | 319.333  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROGRAM  | Des Moines Transportation Gateway          | Project Type:           | Capacity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT  | South 216th Street Improvement - Segment 2 |                         | 1, 2, 3  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |  | Council Objectives met: |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |  | Project Status P        | Adopted  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION | 18th Avenue South to 24th Avenue South     |                         |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### JUSTIFICATION:

The need for pedestrian and bicycle facilities along South 216th Street is identified in the City's Comprehensive Transportation Plan and the Six Year Transportation Improvement Plan. South 216th Street has numerous multi-family developments, a post office, a senior center, a park and light manufacturing facilities that generate pedestrian and bicycle traffic along the shoulder of the road. Pedestrians use this route to access bus stops, city buildings, and the Pacific Highway Corridor. Roadway widening is needed to increase capacity as well as develop a complete street serving vehicles pedestrians, bicycles and transit.

Improvements will be needed to support the eventual development of the Des Moines Creek Business Park and other potential developments. These improvements include but are not limited to frontage improvements and access improvements consisting of traffic signal control at the intersection of 20th Avenue South and South 216th Street. It is anticipated that in-lieu fees will be collected for these development related improvements. The in-lieu fees indicated should be considered a place holder, and the actual in-lieu fee amount is subject to change as determined during plan review. Improvements of the 24th Avenue S. intersection are included in the 24th Avenue S project: S. 216th St to S. 208th St. The design accommodates a planned transition of the roadway to a 3 lane section east of 20th Avenue S.

With pending developments in the immediate area, planning and design for the South 216th St. corridor cannot be delayed. The City secured a PWTF planning loan to design improvements to this corridor. Final design completed in 2011 and efforts to clear right of way needed for construction of improvements will continue through 2013. Construction will await funding commitments from other sources.

#### SCOPE OF WORK:

This project includes design, environmental analysis, permit documents, and preparation of plans, specifications and estimates by a consultant. It also includes the acquisition of needed right-of-way or easements. The design report prepared in 2009 ("Transportation Gateway Project") contains a preliminary estimate of probable costs (2009\$'s) presented herein. Final design will include the engineer's final cost estimate. The project includes construction by a contractor of the following improvements: installation of curbs, gutters and sidewalks on both sides of the street, bicycle lanes, transit stop improvements, widening the road with asphalt pavement to four lanes with a center left turn lane, improvements to the existing open and closed drainage system, pedestrian and street lighting, installation of planters and undergrounding of overhead wires. Construction engineering and inspection will be done by a consultant. Work to begin acquiring right of way will begin in 2010 and continue through 2011. Construction of this project is anticipated to occur between the year 2012 & 2013, but could be expedited depending on the build out of the business park.



#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORY Transportation PROJECT NO.

PROJECT 16th Avenue South Improvement - Segment 5A Project Type:

Council Goals met:

Council Objectives met:

Project Status

Adopted

319.205

Improvement

2

**LOCATION** South 272nd Street to approximately 1000 feet south of South 272nd Street

**DESCRIPTION:** Install curbs, gutters, sidewalks, enclosed drainage system, and bike lanes along both sides of the street. Improve the existing lighting, and install left turn lanes.

|                      | EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |           |           |           |             |            |            |           |            |            |       |  |  |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------|--|--|
| COST ELEMENTS        | TOTAL                | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amend | FY 13      | FY 14      | FY 15     | FY 16      | FY 17      | FY 18 |  |  |
| ADMIN (CITY STAFF)   | \$ 76,500            |           |           | \$ 17,500 | \$ 17,500   | \$ 5,000   | \$ 16,500  | \$ 12,500 | \$ 15,000  | \$ 10,000  |       |  |  |
| CIP PROJECT MGMNT    | 4,939                |           |           |           |             | 1,339      | 1,100      | 1,250     | 1,250      |            |       |  |  |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING | 215,000              |           |           | 10,000    | 10,000      | 95,000     | 110,000    |           |            |            |       |  |  |
| LAND                 | 40,000               |           |           |           |             |            |            | 40,000    |            |            |       |  |  |
| BUILDINGS            | -                    |           |           |           |             |            |            |           |            |            |       |  |  |
| IMPROVEMENTS         | 910,000              |           |           |           |             |            |            |           | 600,000    | 310,000    |       |  |  |
| INSPECTION           | 45,000               |           |           |           |             |            |            |           | 25,000     | 20,000     |       |  |  |
| CONTINGENCY          | 100,000              |           |           |           |             |            |            |           | 65,000     | 35,000     |       |  |  |
| OTHER                | -                    |           |           |           |             |            |            |           |            |            |       |  |  |
| TOTAL                | \$ 1,391,439         |           |           | \$ 27,500 | \$ 27,500   | \$ 101,339 | \$ 127,600 | \$ 53,750 | \$ 706,250 | \$ 375,000 |       |  |  |

| FUNDING SOURCES            | TOTAL        | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amend | FY 13      | FY 14      | FY 15     | FY 16      | FY 17      | FY 18 |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------|
| TRAFFIC IMPACT FEES        | \$ 50,600    |           |           | \$ -      | \$ -        | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ 5,000  | \$ 20,600  | \$ 25,000  |       |
| IN-LIEU FEES (unconfirmed) | 562,000      |           |           | -         | -           | -          | 127,600    | 48,750    | 385,650    |            |       |
| In-Lieu Ashton (Received)  | 128,839      |           |           | 27,500    | 27,500      | 101,339    | -          |           |            |            |       |
| TIB (Unconfirmed)          | 650,000      |           |           |           |             |            |            |           | 300,000    | 350,000    |       |
| Transportation CIP Fund    | -            |           |           |           |             |            |            |           | -          | -          |       |
| TOTAL                      | \$ 1,391,439 |           |           | \$ 27,500 | \$ 27,500   | \$ 101,339 | \$ 127,600 | \$ 53,750 | \$ 706,250 | \$ 375,000 |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



|                | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN   |  |                                   |
|----------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
|                | REQUEST FORM   |  |                                   |
| CATEGORY       | Transportation   | PROJECT NO.  | 319.205                           |
|                |  | Project Type:  | Improvement                       |
| PROJECT        | 16th Avenue South Improvement - Segment 5A   | Council Goals met:   | 2                                 |
|                |  | Council Objectives met:  |                                   |
|                |  | Project Status   | Adopted                           |
| LOCATION       | South 272nd Street to approximately 1000 feet south of South 272nd Street  |  |                                   |
|                | Improvement Plan. The 16 <sup>th</sup> Avenue South corridor has numerous single-family develop corridor is used to access schools, parks, churches and shopping areas. 16th Avenue i walkway route. Future growth along this important corridor will highlight the need for set by adding left turn lanes and improving street lighting.  The costs indicated in this worksheet reflect overhead utilities. Undergrounding of exist coordinated with Segment 5B | is currently classified as a principal arterial and is identified parated pedestrian facilities. This project also improves mo | as a pedestrian bility and safety |
| SCOPE OF WORK: | This project includes consultant design and development of plans, specifications and es needed right-of-way or easements. Construction will be done by contractor and will inclusive system, retaining walls, a left turn lane, and bicycle lanes. Construction engineering and  | ude installation of curbs, gutters, sidewalks, planters, enclo   | •                                 |



## CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORYTransportationPROJECT NO.319.345

PROJECT PROJECT

Barnes Creek Trail/ SR 509 Right-of-Way Acquisition

Project Type:

Council Goals met:

Council Objectives met:

Project Status

Design

**LOCATION** SR 509 Right-of-Way from South 216th Street to Kent Des Moines Road

**DESCRIPTION:**Based on the results of the SR 509 highest and best use study, work with the WSDOT to acquire the right of way. The cost to acquire the property is not included in this project.

|                                       | EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |           |           |             |              |            |           |              |            |       |       |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS                         | TOTAL                | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est   | FY 12 Amend  | FY 13      | FY 14     | FY 15        | FY 16      | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| ADMIN (CITY STAFF)                    | \$ 99,446            | \$ 16,289 | \$ 3,157  | \$ 20,000   | \$ 46,843    | \$ 30,000  | \$ 30,000 | \$ -         | \$ -       |       |       |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT                   | -                    |           |           |             |              |            |           |              |            |       |       |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING                  | 305,000              |           |           | 55,000      | 45,000       | 200,000    | 50,000    |              |            |       |       |
| SURVEYS/APPRAISALS/CULTURAL RESOURCES | 200,000              |           |           | 50,000      | 50,000       | 150,000    |           |              |            |       |       |
| LAND                                  | 600,000              |           |           |             | 675,000      | 600,000    |           |              |            |       |       |
| LAND - WSDOT (Portion of Seg. 1)      | 1,360,000            |           |           | 1,360,000   | 1,360,000    |            |           |              |            |       |       |
| BUILDINGS                             | -                    |           |           |             |              |            |           |              |            |       |       |
| IMPROVEMENTS                          | 2,750,000            |           |           |             |              |            |           | 2,000,000    | 750,000    |       |       |
| INSPECTION                            | -                    |           |           |             |              |            |           |              |            |       |       |
| CONTINGENCY                           | -                    |           |           |             |              | -          |           |              |            |       |       |
| OTHER - WSDOT, etc                    | 15,000               |           |           | 15,000      | 30,000       |            |           |              |            |       |       |
| TOTAL                                 | \$ 5,329,446         | \$ 16,289 | \$ 3,157  | \$1,500,000 | \$ 2,206,843 | \$ 980,000 | \$ 80,000 | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ 750,000 |       |       |

| FUNDING SOURCES                                 | TOTAL        | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act   | FY 12 Est   | FY 12 Amend  | FY 13      | FY 14     | FY 15        | FY 16      | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|---|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-------|-------|
| Transportation CIP Fund                         | \$ 17,412    | \$ 16,289 | \$ (96,843) | \$ 96,843   | \$ 96,843    | \$ 1,123   | \$ -      | \$ -         | \$ -       |       |       |
| RCO (unconfirmed)                               | -            |           |             |             | -            | -          |           |              |            |       |       |
| LAND - WSDOT (Portion of Seg. 1)                | 1,360,000    |           |             | 1,360,000   | 1,360,000    |            |           |              |            |       |       |
| King County Conservation Grant 2010 (Confirmed) | 472,034      |           |             | -           | 500,000      | 472,034    |           |              |            |       |       |
| King County Conservation Grant 2011 (Confirmed) | 50,000       |           |             | 43,157      | 50,000       | 6,843      |           |              |            |       |       |
| King County Conservation Grant (Unconfirmed)    | -            |           |             |             |              |            |           |              |            |       |       |
| King County Trail Levy (Confirmed trail)        | 300,000      |           | 100,000     | -           | 200,000      | 200,000    |           |              |            |       |       |
| CMAQ-Design (Confirmed)                         | 380,000      |           |             |             |              | 300,000    | 80,000    |              |            |       |       |
| CMAQ-Construction (Unconfirmed)                 | 2,750,000    |           |             |             |              |            |           | 2,000,000    | \$ 750,000 |       |       |
| TOTAL   | \$ 5,329,446 | \$ 16,289 | \$ 3,157    | \$1,500,000 | \$ 2,206,843 | \$ 980,000 | \$ 80,000 | \$ 2,000,000 | \$ 750,000 |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



|                | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM   |   |  |
|----------------|---|---|--|
| CATEGORY       | Transportation  | PROJECT NO.   | 319.345  |
|                |   | Project Type:   |  |
| PROJECT        | Barnes Creek Trail/ SR 509 Right-of-Way Acquisition   | Council Goals met:  | 2, 4, 5, 10  |
|                |   | Council Objectives met:   | D  |
|                |   | Project Status  | Design   |
| LOCATION       | SR 509 Right-of-Way from South 216th Street to Kent Des Moines Road   |   |  |
| JUSTIFICATION: | The need for extension of roadways, the Barnes Creek Trail, storm water improvements and other public facilities Kent Des Moines Road and S. 216th Street is identified in the City of Des Moines Comprehensive Transportation I and Best Use Analysis of the Historic SR 509 Corridor, 2009. The analysis divided the corridor into three segment of way is owned by the Washington State Department of Transportation. The City made a request for this right of Washington State Secretary of Transportation of the application process required to secure these rights of way.                                | Plan, 2009 and the City of Des<br>s assessing the City's future ne  | Moines Highest<br>eds. This right                  |
| SCOPE OF WORK: | This project includes development of one or more applications to secure said right of way including justification. To clearly serve roadway purposes, definition of the trail footprint area and identification of the public uses. Staff will of the City in preparing application(s) as well as negotiate with the State Department of Transportation to surplus or so the right of way may be dedicated without fee for highway purposes; trails and other public purposes that are not do fee or leasehold agreement(s). Recommendations for acceptance of right of way will be presented to Council follows: | develop a consultant scope(s) of<br>ecure the City's interest in this<br>eemed to directly benefit driver | of work to assist corridor. While is may require a |



**PROJECT** 

## 2013 - 2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN Transportation CIP Fund

# CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

 CATEGORY
 Transportation
 PROJECT NO.
 319.602

 Project Type:
 Improvement

Project Type:

North Hill Elementary School - Safe Routes to School

Council Goals met:

LOCATION Sth Ave. S. - South 19800 block and South 194th Street Council Objectives met:

Project Status

**DESCRIPTION:** Install sidewalk, widened shoulder, flashing beacons and sign assembly's for school zone.

|                        | EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |           |           |       |           |            |       |       |       |       |  |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
|                        |                      |           |           | FY 12 |           |            |       |       |       |       |  |
| COST ELEMENTS          | TOTAL*               | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | Amend | FY 13     | FY 14      | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |  |
| ADMIN (CITY STAFF)     | \$ -                 |           |           |       | \$ -      | \$ -       |       |       |       |       |  |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT    | 19,000               |           |           |       | 19,000    |            |       |       |       |       |  |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING   | 60,000               |           |           |       | 60,000    |            |       |       |       |       |  |
| LAND                   | 15,000               |           |           |       | 15,000    |            |       |       |       |       |  |
| BUILDINGS              | -                    |           |           |       |           |            |       |       |       |       |  |
| IMPROVEMENTS           | 280,000              |           |           |       | -         | 280,000    |       |       |       |       |  |
| INSPECTION             | -                    |           |           |       |           |            |       |       |       |       |  |
| CONTINGENCY            | 25,000               |           |           |       | -         | 25,000     |       |       |       |       |  |
| UTILITY UNDERGROUNDING | -                    |           |           |       |           |            |       |       |       |       |  |
| OTHER - PERMIT         | -                    |           |           |       |           |            |       |       |       |       |  |
| TOTAL                  | \$ 399,000           |           |           |       | \$ 94,000 | \$ 305,000 |       |       |       |       |  |

|                                |            |           |           | FY 12 |           |            |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| FUNDING SOURCES                | TOTAL*     | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | Amend | FY 13     | FY 14      | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| WSDOT SRTS Grant (Unconfirmed) | \$ 279,000 |           |           |       | \$ -      | \$ 279,000 |       |       |       |       |
| Traffic Safety Program         | 120,000    |           |           |       | 94,000    | 26,000     |       |       |       |       |
|                                | -          |           |           |       |           |            |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                          | \$ 399,000 |           |           |       | \$ 94,000 | \$ 305,000 |       |       |       |       |



|          | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN                             |                         |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|-------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|          | REQUEST FORM   |                         |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY | Transportation                                       | PROJECT NO.             | 319.602     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |  | Project Type:           | Improvement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT  | North Hill Elementary School - Safe Routes to School | Council Goals met:      | -           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |  | Council Objectives met: |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION | 8th Ave. S South 19800 block and South 194th Street  | Project Status          |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |  | •                       |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### JUSTIFICATION:

North Hill Elementary is located on 8th Avenue South which is classified as collector arterial. 8th Avenue South is a two-lane roadway with 10.5 foot travel lanes, narrow shoulders, and open drainage on both sides of the street. Students who live on the east side of 8th Ave South currently have to travel along the narrow shoulder adjacent to the open ditch and/or cross at a marked crosswalk that is not provided a crossing guard. There are two sections of existing sidewalk, one on each side in the vicinity of the school. Both of these installations were installed as developer frontage improvements. During afternoon school pick-up times, there is significant congestion created by parents waiting to pick up students. So much so that queues form for both northbound and southbound 8th Ave South at the school driveway. Operational concerns, such as vehicles passing on the shoulder, has occurred northbound. The City recently installed a sign to discourage this.

#### SCOPE OF WORK:

The project involves in-house design using existing City staff in the development of plans, specifications, and estimates for the described work.



**PROJECT** 

## 2013 - 2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN Transportation CIP Fund

# CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

 CATEGORY
 Transportation
 PROJECT NO.
 319.602

 Project Type:
 Improvement

Project Type:
Midway Elementary - Safe Routes to School
Council Goals met:

LOCATION 24th Ave. S. between South 224th St. and South 226th St. Council Objectives met:

Project Status

**DESCRIPTION:** Install sidewalk, widened shoulders, overhead school crossing sign for school crossing.

|                        | EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |           |           |       |           |            |       |       |       |       |  |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
|                        |                      |           |           | FY 12 |           |            |       |       |       |       |  |
| COST ELEMENTS          | TOTAL*               | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | Amend | FY 13     | FY 14      | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |  |
| ADMIN (CITY STAFF)     | \$ -                 |           |           |       | \$ -      | \$ -       |       |       |       |       |  |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT    | 19,000               |           |           |       | 19,000    |            |       |       |       |       |  |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING   | 60,000               |           |           |       | 60,000    |            |       |       |       |       |  |
| LAND                   | 15,000               |           |           |       | 15,000    |            |       |       |       |       |  |
| BUILDINGS              | -                    |           |           |       |           |            |       |       |       |       |  |
| IMPROVEMENTS           | 396,000              |           |           |       |           | 396,000    |       |       |       |       |  |
| INSPECTION             | -                    |           |           |       |           |            |       |       |       |       |  |
| CONTINGENCY            | 25,000               |           |           |       |           | 25,000     |       |       |       |       |  |
| UTILITY UNDERGROUNDING | -                    |           |           |       |           |            |       |       |       |       |  |
| OTHER - PERMIT         | -                    |           |           |       |           |            |       |       |       |       |  |
| TOTAL                  | \$ 515,000           |           |           |       | \$ 94,000 | \$ 421,000 |       |       |       |       |  |

|                                |            |           |           | FY 12 |           |            |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| FUNDING SOURCES                | TOTAL*     | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | Amend | FY 13     | FY 14      | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| WSDOT SRTS Grant (Unconfirmed) | \$ 412,000 |           |           |       | \$ -      | \$ 412,000 |       |       |       |       |
| Traffic Safety Program         | 103,000    |           |           |       | 94,000    | 9,000      |       |       |       |       |
|                                | -          |           |           |       |           |            |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                          | \$ 515,000 |           |           |       | \$ 94,000 | \$ 421,000 |       |       |       |       |



|                | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN   |   |             |
|----------------|--|---|-------------|
|                | REQUEST FORM   |   |             |
| CATEGORY       | Transportation   | PROJECT NO. 319.6   | 602         |
|                |  | Project Type: Improve   | ement       |
| PROJECT        | Midway Elementary - Safe Routes to School  | Council Goals met:  |             |
|                |  | Council Objectives met:   |             |
| LOCATION       | 24th Ave. S. between South 224th St. and South 226th St.   | Project Status  |             |
| JUSTIFICATION: | Midway Elementary is located on 24th Avenue South which is classified as collect is a two-lane roadway with 11 foot travel lanes, ADT of roughly 6,200, and gener sides of the street. There is some sidewalk on the west side of 24th Ave South a sidewalk to the north and the south. School children that live on the north and so the narrow shoulder on the east side of 24th Ave South adjacent to the deep ope crosswalk. There is an existing Metro bus stop on the east side of 24th Ave S ju (one at S. 226th St and one mid-block near the school entrance). The school pro | ally consists of narrow shoulders and open drainage on bott<br>slong the school frontage which matches into older existing<br>buth sides of S. 224th Street east of 24th Ave South current<br>on drainage ditches in order to access the marked school<br>est north of S. 226th St. There are two marked school cross | h<br>ly use |
| SCOPE OF WORK: | The project involves in-house design using existing City staff in the development  | of plans, specifications, and estimates for the described wo  | ork.        |



Project Type:

Council Goals met:

Improvement

## CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

| CATEGORY | Transportation | PROJECT NO |
|----------|----------------|------------|

PROJECT Marine View Drive Crosswalk Improvements

LOCATION Marine View Drive in the Downtown Council Objectives met:

Project Status

**DESCRIPTION:** Install signing and Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons and overhead crossing signs.

|                        | EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |           |           |       |            |            |            |       |       |       |  |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--|
|                        |                      |           |           | FY 12 |            |            |            |       |       |       |  |
| COST ELEMENTS          | TOTAL*               | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | Amend | FY 13      | FY 14      | FY 15      | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |  |
| ADMIN (CITY STAFF)     | \$ 20,000            |           | \$ 20,000 |       | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -       |       |       |       |  |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT    | -                    |           |           |       |            |            |            |       |       |       |  |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING   | 35,000               |           | 35,000    |       |            |            |            |       |       |       |  |
| LAND                   | -                    |           |           |       |            |            |            |       |       |       |  |
| BUILDINGS              | -                    |           |           |       |            |            |            |       |       |       |  |
| IMPROVEMENTS           | 350,000              |           |           |       | 100,000    | 125,000    | 125,000    |       |       |       |  |
| INSPECTION             | 50,000               |           |           |       | 10,000     | 20,000     | 20,000     |       |       |       |  |
| CONTINGENCY            | 50,000               |           |           |       | 10,000     | 20,000     | 20,000     |       |       |       |  |
| UTILITY UNDERGROUNDING | -                    |           |           |       |            |            |            |       |       |       |  |
| OTHER - PERMIT         | -                    |           |           |       |            |            |            |       |       |       |  |
| TOTAL                  | \$ 505,000           |           | \$ 55,000 |       | \$ 120,000 | \$ 165,000 | \$ 165,000 |       |       |       |  |

|                         |            |           |           | FY 12 |            |            |            |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| FUNDING SOURCES         | TOTAL*     | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | Amend | FY 13      | FY 14      | FY 15      | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|                         |            |           |           |       |            |            |            |       |       |       |
| Traffic Safety Program  | \$ 415,000 |           | \$ 55,000 |       | \$ 100,000 | \$ 130,000 | \$ 130,000 |       |       |       |
| Transportation CIP Fund | 90,000     |           |           |       | 20,000     | 35,000     | 35,000     |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                   | \$ 505,000 |           | \$ 55,000 |       | \$ 120,000 | \$ 165,000 | \$ 165,000 |       |       |       |



|                |  | <u> </u>  |
|----------------|--|---|
|                | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN   |   |
|                | REQUEST FORM   |   |
| CATEGORY       | Transportation   | PROJECT NO.   |
|                |  | Project Type: Improvement   |
| PROJECT        | Marine View Drive Crosswalk Improvements   | Council Goals met:  |
|                |  | Council Objectives met:   |
| LOCATION       | Marine View Drive in the Downtown  | Project Status  |
| JUSTIFICATION: | The existing unsignalized crosswalks on Marine View Drive would be enhat vehicle yield compliance increases to above 80% when actuated flashing weighting to pedestrians in the crosswalks is too low. | •   |
| SCOPE OF WORK: | The project involves in-house design using existing City staff in the develop  | oment of plans, specifications, and estimates for the described work. |



Project Type:

Improvement

## CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

| CATEGORY | Transportation | PROJECT NO. |
|----------|----------------|-------------|
|          |                |             |

PROJECTMarine View Drive and S. 240th Street RoundaboutCouncil Goals met:

LOCATION Marine View Drive and South 240th Street Intersection Council Objectives met:

Project Status

**DESCRIPTION:** Realign intersection and install Roundabout

|                        |              |           | EXP       | ENDITURE S     | CHEDULE    |              |            |       |       |       |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS          | TOTAL*       | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12<br>Amend | FY 13      | FY 14        | FY 15      | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| ADMIN (CITY STAFF)     | S -          | 1111ACL   | 1112 L31  | Aillella       | \$ -       | \$ -         | \$ -       | 1110  | 1117  | 1110  |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT    | -            |           |           |                |            | <u> </u>     | <u> </u>   |       |       |       |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING   | 152,398      |           |           |                | 152,398    | -            |            |       |       |       |
| LAND                   | 106,440      |           |           |                | 106,440    | -            |            |       |       |       |
| BUILDINGS              | -            |           |           |                |            |              |            |       |       |       |
| IMPROVEMENTS           | 1,122,959    |           |           |                |            | 898,370      | 224,589    |       |       |       |
| INSPECTION             | 174,370      |           |           |                |            | 139,500      | 34,870     |       |       |       |
| CONTINGENCY            | -            |           |           |                |            |              |            |       |       |       |
| UTILITY UNDERGROUNDING | -            |           |           |                |            |              |            |       |       |       |
| OTHER - PERMIT         | -            |           |           |                |            |              |            |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                  | \$ 1,556,167 |           |           |                | \$ 258,838 | \$ 1,037,870 | \$ 259,459 |       |       |       |

|                           |              |           |           | FY 12 |            |              |            |       |       |       |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|--------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| FUNDING SOURCES           | TOTAL*       | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | Amend | FY 13      | FY 14        | FY 15      | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| TIB                       | \$ 1,011,509 |           |           |       | \$ 168,245 | \$ 674,600   | \$ 168,664 |       |       |       |
| Traffic Safety Program    | 140,795      |           |           |       | -          | 50,000       | 90,795     |       |       |       |
| Traffic Impact Fees       | 353,863      |           |           |       | 90,593     | 263,270      |            |       |       |       |
| Masonic Retirement Center | 50,000       |           |           |       |            | 50,000       |            |       |       |       |
| Transportation CIP Fund   | -            |           |           |       | -          |              |            |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                     | \$ 1,556,167 |           |           |       | \$ 258,838 | \$ 1,037,870 | \$ 259,459 |       |       |       |



|                | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN  |  |
|----------------|---|--|
| CATEGORY       | Transportation REQUEST FORM   | PROJECT NO. Project Type: Improvemer   |
| PROJECT        | Marine View Drive and S. 240th Street Roundabout  | Council Goals met:  Council Objectives met:  |
| LOCATION       | Marine View Drive and South 240th Street Intersection   | Project Status   |
| JUSTIFICATION: | The project will install a modern round-a-bout at this intersection which will reducirculating traffic, and provide more perception time for all users due to the lower no left-turn conflicts. An environmental benefit minimizes delays with infrequen will provide an opportunity for pedestrian crossings of Marine View Drive under opportunity for landscaping and/or gateway feature to enhance the community. | er vehicle speeds. There will be fewer overall conflict points and t stops being required during off-peak periods. The improvement |
| SCOPE OF WORK: | The project involves in-house design using existing City staff in the developmen  | nt of plans, specifications, and estimates for the described work.   |



New

## CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

 CATEGORY
 Transportation
 PROJECT NO.
 319.603

 Project Type:
 Improve

 PROJECT
 Traffic Safety Program
 Council Goals met:
 1,2,3

PROJECTTraffic Safety ProgramCouncil Goals met:Council Objectives met:

LOCATION Citywide Council Objectives met:

DESCRIPTION:

This program provides for the construction of various citywide roadway safety-related capital improvements as identified through engineering analysis.

|                            |              |           | EXI       | PENDITURE SC | HEDULE     |            |            |            |            |            |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| COST ELEMENTS              | TOTAL*       | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amend  | FY 13      | FY 14      | FY 15      | FY 16      | FY 17      | FY 18      |
|                            |              |           |           |              |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| North Hill Elementary SRTS | \$ 120,000   |           | \$ -      | \$ -         | \$ 94,000  | \$ 26,000  | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -       |
| Midway Elementary SRTS     | 103,000      |           | -         | -            | 94,000     | 9,000      | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| MVD & S. 240th RAB         | 140,795      |           | -         | -            | -          | 50,000     | 90,795     | -          | -          | -          |
| MVD Crosswalk Improvements | 415,000      |           | 55,000    | -            | 100,000    | 130,000    | 130,000    | -          | -          | -          |
| DMMD and 200th             | -            |           |           |              |            |            | -          | -          |            |            |
| Driver Feedback Signs      | -            |           |           |              |            | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| S. 268th St. Sidewalks     | 500,000      |           |           |              |            | -          | -          | 100,000    | 200,000    | 200,000    |
|                            | -            |           |           |              |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|                            | -            |           |           |              |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| TOTAL                      | \$ 1,278,795 |           | \$ 55,000 | \$ -         | \$ 288,000 | \$ 215,000 | \$ 220,795 | \$ 100,000 | \$ 200,000 | \$ 200,000 |

| FUNDING SOURCES          | TOTAL*       | FY 11 Act | F  | Y 12 Est | FY | 12 Amend | FY 13         | FY 14         | ı  | FY 15   | FY 16         | FY 17         | FY 18         |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|----|----------|----|----------|---------------|---------------|----|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| ASE Program              | \$ 1,460,000 |           | \$ | 200,000  | \$ | 300,000  | \$<br>210,000 | \$<br>210,000 | \$ | 210,000 | \$<br>210,000 | \$<br>210,000 | \$<br>210,000 |
| WTSC Grant (Unconfirmed) | -            |           |    | -        |    | 7,500    |               | -             |    | ·       | -             | •             |               |
|                          |              |           |    |          |    |          |               |               |    |         |               |               |               |
|                          |              |           |    |          |    |          |               |               |    |         |               |               |               |
|                          | -            |           |    |          |    |          |               |               |    |         |               |               |               |
|                          | -            |           |    |          |    |          |               |               |    |         |               |               |               |
| TOTAL                    | \$ 1,460,000 |           | \$ | 200,000  | \$ | 307,500  | \$<br>210,000 | \$<br>210,000 | \$ | 210,000 | \$<br>210,000 | \$<br>210,000 | \$<br>210,000 |
|                          |              |           |    |          |    |          |               |               |    |         |               |               |               |
| RESERVED BALANCE         | 838,820      |           | \$ | 145,000  | \$ | -        | \$<br>67,000  | \$<br>62,000  | \$ | 51,205  | \$<br>161,205 | \$<br>171,205 | \$<br>181,205 |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



|          | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT    | PLAN                    |         |
|----------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
|          | REQUEST FORM           |                         |         |
| CATEGORY | Transportation         | PROJECT NO.             | 319.603 |
|          |                        | Project Type:           | Improve |
| PROJECT  | Traffic Safety Program | Council Goals met:      | 1, 2, 3 |
|          |                        | Council Objectives met: |         |
| LOCATION | Citywide               | Project Status          | New     |

#### JUSTIFICATION:

Roadway safety needs are identified through engineering analysis and investigation by the Transportation Division. This program provides for the construction of spot safety improvements within a relatively short response time. Examples of the types of projects that are indicative of this program are pedestrian crosswalk improvements, radar speed signs, school zone flashing beacons, sidewalks in locations near schools. Other safety projects may also be considered.

The table below provides some initial potential safety project information.

| Improvement Type             | Description  | Potential Locations  | Cost                                    |
|------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Crosswalk improvements       | Improve mid-block crosswalk safety by adding overhead signing/lighting/ped actuated flashing beacons | MVD/S. 219th<br>MVD/S. 220th St<br>MVD/S. 226th St.  | \$50,000 - \$60,000 per location        |
| Driver speed feedback signs  | Permanent radar speed signs which show vehicle speed along with the posted speed limit               | Redondo Beach Dr<br>Redondo Way S  | \$15,000 - \$20,000 per location        |
|                              | Install sidewalks in missing sections consistent with the ultimate cross-section for desired roadway | S. 268th St - 16th Ave S to 19th Ave S<br>24th Ave S - S. 222nd St to S. 226th St<br>S. 200th St - 8th Ave S to east City limts<br>11th Ave S - S. 219th St to S. 220th St | To Be Determined                        |
| School Zone Flashing Beacons | Install flashing beacons within school zones per engineering analysis                                | To Bo Botonimou  | \$20,000 - \$50,000 per school<br>zone. |
| Other                        | As determined by engineering analysis  | To Be Determined   | To Be Determined                        |

#### SCOPE OF WORK:

Design and prepare plans for, and construct and inspect projects for the installation of traffic safety improvement projects.

Design and construction may be prepared by City staff, interlocal agreement with another local agency or county government, or by consultant, depending on staff availability and the complexity of the installation.



#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

| CATEGORY | Transportation                           | PROJECT NO.             | 319.114  |
|----------|--|-------------------------|----------|
|          |  | Project Type:           |          |
| PROJECT  | Comprehensive Transportation Plan Update | Council Goals met:      | 2, 3, 5  |
|          |  | Council Objectives met: |          |
| LOCATION | City Wide                                | Project Status          | Planning |

**DESCRIPTION:** Update the City's Comprehensive Transportation Plan.

|                              |            |           |            |            | EXP       | ENDITURE  | SCHEDULE  |                |       |       |            |       |       |       |
|------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS                | TOTAL*     | FY 07 Act | FY 08 Act  | FY 09 Act  | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12<br>Amend | FY 13 | FY 14 | FY 15      | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| ADMIN (CITY STAFF)           | \$ 93,153  | \$ 6,802  | \$ 28,059  | \$ 37,702  | \$ 590    |           |           |                |       |       | \$ 20,000  |       |       |       |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT          |            |           |            |            |           |           |           |                |       |       |            |       |       |       |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING         | 318,894    |           | 129,597    | 104,695    | 4,602     |           |           |                |       |       | 80,000     |       |       |       |
| LAND                         |            |           |            |            |           |           |           |                |       |       |            |       |       |       |
| BUILDINGS                    |            |           |            |            |           |           |           |                |       |       |            |       |       |       |
| IMPROVEMENTS                 |            |           |            |            |           |           |           |                |       |       |            |       |       |       |
| INSPECTION                   |            |           |            |            |           |           |           |                |       |       |            |       |       |       |
| CONTINGENCY                  |            |           |            |            |           |           |           |                |       |       |            |       |       |       |
| SALES TAX                    |            |           |            |            |           |           |           |                |       |       |            |       |       |       |
| OTHER (Turning Movement Cour | nts)       |           |            |            |           |           |           |                |       |       |            |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                        | \$ 412,047 | \$ 6,802  | \$ 157,656 | \$ 142,397 | \$ 5,192  |           |           |                |       |       | \$ 100,000 |       |       |       |
|                              | 1          |           | ı          | ı          |           |           |           |                | 1     | 1     | 1          | ı     | 1     |       |
| FUNDING SOURCES              | TOTAL*     | FY 07 Act | FY 08 Act  | FY 09 Act  | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12<br>Amend | FY 13 | FY 14 | FY 15      | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| Arterial Street Fund         | \$ 164,458 | \$ 6,802  | \$ 157,656 | \$ -       | \$ -      |           |           |                |       |       | \$ -       |       |       |       |
| Transportation CIP Fund      | 117,589    |           |            | 12,397     | 5,192     |           |           |                |       |       | 100,000    |       |       |       |
| 2008 Bond Proceeds           | 130,000    |           |            | 130,000    |           |           |           |                |       |       |            |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                        | \$ 412,047 | \$ 6,802  | \$ 157,656 | \$ 142,397 | \$ 5,192  |           |           |                |       |       | \$ 100,000 |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



|          | REQUEST FORM                             | LAIV                    |          |
|----------|--|-------------------------|----------|
| CATEGORY | Transportation                           | PROJECT NO.             | 319.114  |
|          |  | Project Type:           |          |
| PROJECT  | Comprehensive Transportation Plan Update | Council Goals met:      | 2, 3, 5  |
|          |  | Council Objectives met: |          |
| LOCATION | City Wide                                | Project Status          | Planning |
|          |  |                         |          |

CADITAL IMPROVEMENT DLAN

#### JUSTIFICATION:

The Comprehensive Transportation Plan (CTP) is a long-range planning document. This document is referenced in the Transportation Element of the City's Comprehensive Plan. Cities are required to adopt and maintain a CTP by the Growth Management Act (GMA). The existing CTP is an update that was adopted in December of 2001. At that time, the document was an update of the original CTP that was prepared in 1992 & 1993. Much of the data used in the update of the CTP was from 1996 - 1998. The GMA requires that the City have a CTP that address transportation issues a minimum of ten years in the future. The analysis in the current CTP looked at transportation needs out to the year 2020 using traffic volumes from 1996 and 1998 - data that now are ten years old.

Therefore, it is time once again to review the City's comprehensive transportation needs.

The study and preparation of the CTP will assure that all major transportation needs have been identified. This includes all modes of transportation; pedestrian, bicycle, vehicle, freight, and transit including Metro buses and Sound Transit Light Rail. This document is an essential tool for responsible transportation planning, for establishment of policy, and for providing decision making guidance on prioritizing the City's transportation improvement needs, which will cost millions of dollars.

#### SCOPE OF WORK:

A significant amount of the work was completed in 2008. The final CTP was brought before full Council for adoption in early 2009.



### 2013 - 2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

#### MARINA

|  |                 | 2013 - 2018 APPROVED CIP |              |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                         |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------------|
|  |                 |                          | 2013         |    | 2014              |    | 2015              |    | 2016              |    | 2017              |    | 2018              |    | 2013-2018<br>YEAR TOTAL |
| BEGINNING FUND BALANCE   |                 | \$                       | 227,295      | \$ | 5,241             | \$ | 14,541            | \$ | 34,641            | \$ | 55,041            | \$ | 75,841            | \$ | 227,295                 |
| LOCAL REVENUES Interest Earnings Transfer from Depr & Imprv Fund - 2002 Bonds                            |                 | \$                       | 1,300        | \$ | 1,200             | \$ | 100               | \$ | 400               | \$ | 800               | \$ | 1,300             | \$ | 5,100                   |
| Transfer from Marina Revenue Fund (Capital Contribut<br>Transfer From Marina Revenue Fund (Debt Service) | ions)           |                          | -<br>483,036 |    | 30,000<br>514,036 |    | 20,000<br>513,436 |    | 20,000<br>511,749 |    | 20,000<br>514,636 |    | 20,000<br>511,886 |    | 110,000<br>3,048,779    |
| TOTAL LOCAL REVENUES   |                 | \$                       | 484,336      | \$ | 545,236           | \$ | 533,536           | \$ | 532,149           | \$ | 535,436           | \$ | 533,186           | \$ | 3,163,879               |
| TOTAL REVENUES & FUND BALANC   | E               | \$                       | 711,631      | \$ | 550,477           | \$ | 548,077           | \$ | 566,790           | \$ | 590,477           | \$ | 609,027           | \$ | 3,391,174               |
| PROJECT EXPENDITURES   | Proj No.        |                          |              |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                         |
| Small Improvements   |                 |                          |              |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    | -                       |
| Security Camera Project  | 440.63.01       | \$                       | 29,218       | \$ | -                 | \$ | -                 | \$ | -                 | \$ | -                 | \$ | -                 | \$ | 29,218                  |
| Miscellaneous Marina   |                 |                          |              |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                         |
| Small Moorage Docks Reconfiguration  | 406.442         |                          | 2,500        |    | -                 |    | _                 |    | _                 |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | 2,500                   |
| Redondo Ramp Boarding Floats   | 406.447         |                          | 21,635       |    | 21,900            |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | 43,535                  |
| Fishing Pier Renovations   | 406.448         |                          | 2,500        |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | 2,500                   |
| New Breakwater   | 406.449         |                          | 2,500        |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | 2,500                   |
| Timber Breakwater Removal  | 406.450         |                          | 2,500        |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | 2,500                   |
| Activity Float Shelter   | 440.63.11       |                          | 32,500       |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | -                 |    | 32,500                  |
| Off-site Storage Yard  |                 |                          | 30,000       |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    | 30,000                  |
| Site Management Project  |                 |                          | 100,000      |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    | 100,000                 |
| TOTAL PROJECT EXPENDITURES   |                 | \$                       | 223,353      | \$ | 21,900            | \$ | -                 | \$ | -                 | \$ | -                 | \$ | -                 | \$ | 245,253                 |
| DEBT SERVICE EXPENSES  |                 |                          |              |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                   |    |                         |
| Debt Service #1: 2002 Bond Issue (2012 Paid ou   | it of Fund 401) | \$                       | -            | \$ | -                 | \$ | -                 | \$ | -                 | \$ | -                 | \$ | -                 | \$ | -                       |
| Debt Service #2: 2008 Bond Issue   |                 |                          | 483,036      |    | 514,036           |    | 513,436           |    | 511,749           |    | 514,636           |    | 511,886           |    | 3,048,779               |
| TOTAL DEBT EXPENSES  |                 | \$                       | 483,036      | \$ | 514,036           | \$ | 513,436           | \$ | 511,749           | \$ | 514,636           | \$ | 511,886           | \$ | 3,048,779               |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES   |                 | \$                       | 706,389      | \$ | 535,936           | \$ | 513,436           | \$ | 511,749           | \$ | 514,636           | \$ | 511,886           | \$ | 3,294,032               |
| ENDING FUND BALANCE  |                 | \$                       | 5,241        | \$ | 14,541            | \$ | 34,641            | \$ | 55,041            | \$ | 75,841            | \$ | 97,141            | \$ | 97,141                  |
| Reserved for Bond Proceeds   |                 | \$                       | _            | \$ | _                 | \$ | -                 | \$ |                   | \$ |                   | \$ | -                 | \$ | -                       |
| UNRESERVED FUND BALAN  | ICE             | \$                       | 5,241        | \$ | 14,541            | \$ | 34,641            | \$ | 55,041            | \$ | 75,841            | \$ | 97,141            | \$ | 97,141                  |



### 2013 - 2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

#### MARINA

|  |      | 2013 - 2018 APPROVED CIP |    |         |    |         |    |            |         |    |         |    |                       |  |
|--|------|--------------------------|----|---------|----|---------|----|------------|---------|----|---------|----|-----------------------|--|
|  | 2013 |                          |    | 2014    |    | 2015    |    | 2016       | 2017    |    | 2018    | _  | 013-2018<br>EAR TOTAL |  |
|  |      |                          |    |         |    |         |    |            |         |    |         |    |                       |  |
| PORTION OF PROJECTS FUNDED BY FUND BALANCE |      |                          |    |         |    |         |    |            |         |    |         |    |                       |  |
| Small Improvements                         |      |                          |    |         |    |         |    |            |         |    |         |    |                       |  |
| Security Camera Project                    | \$   | 29,218                   | \$ | -       | \$ | -       | \$ | - \$       | -       | \$ | -       | \$ | 29,218                |  |
| Miscellaneous Marina                       |      |                          |    |         |    |         |    |            |         |    |         |    |                       |  |
| Fishing Pier Renovations                   |      | 2,500                    |    | -       |    | -       |    | -          | -       |    | -       |    | 2,500                 |  |
| New Breakwater                             |      | 2,500                    |    | -       |    | -       |    | -          | -       |    | -       |    | 2,500                 |  |
| Small Moorage Docks Reconfiguration        |      | 2,500                    |    | -       |    | -       |    | -          | -       |    | -       |    | 2,500                 |  |
| Redondo Ramp Boarding Floats               |      | 21,635                   |    | 21,900  |    | -       |    | -          | -       |    | -       |    | 43,535                |  |
| Activity Float Shelter                     |      | 32,500                   |    | -       |    | -       |    | -          | -       |    | -       |    | 32,500                |  |
| Off-site Storage Yard                      |      | 30,000                   |    |         |    |         |    |            |         |    |         |    | 30,000                |  |
| Site Management Project                    |      | 100,000                  |    |         |    |         |    |            |         |    |         |    | 100,000               |  |
| Timber Breakwater Removal                  |      | 2,500                    |    | -       |    | -       |    | -          | -       |    | -       |    | 2,500                 |  |
| Debt Service Payments                      |      |                          |    |         |    |         |    |            |         |    |         |    |                       |  |
| Debt Service #1: 2002 Bond Issue           |      | -                        |    | -       |    | -       |    | -          | -       |    | -       |    | -                     |  |
| Debt Service #2: 2008 Bond Issue           |      | 483,036                  |    | 514,036 |    | 513,436 |    | 511,749    | 514,636 |    | 511,886 |    | 3,048,779             |  |
| Transfer to Depr & Imprv Fund - 2008 Bonds |      |                          |    |         |    |         |    |            |         |    |         |    | -                     |  |
| TOTAL USE OF FUND BALANCE                  | \$   | 706,389                  | \$ | 535,936 | \$ | 513,436 | \$ | 511,749 \$ | 514,636 | \$ | 511,886 | \$ | 3,294,032             |  |



# 2013 - 2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

#### Marina

# CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORYMarinaPROJECT NO.440.63.01PROGRAMSmall ImprovementsPROJECT STATUS:The properties of the properti

**LOCATION** Docks & Parking Lots

**DESCRIPTION:** This project would provide for the installation of four more security cameras in the Marina.

| EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |            |             |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| COST ELEMENTS        | TOTAL*     | Prior Years | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13     | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |  |
| ADMINISTRATION       | \$ 13,661  | \$ 13,661   |           | \$ -      | \$ -      | \$ -      |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT  | -          |             |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING | 18,145     | 18,145      |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| LAND                 | -          |             |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| BUILDINGS            | -          |             |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| IMPROVEMENTS         | 169,718    | 137,218     |           | 6,000     | 26,500    | 26,500    |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| INSPECTION           | -          |             |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| CONTINGENCY          | -          |             |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| SALES TAX            | 5,618      | 3,100       |           |           | 2,518     | 2,518     |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| PERMIT               | 1,909      | 1,709       |           |           | 200       | 200       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| OTHER                | 3,443      | 3,443       |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| TOTAL                | \$ 212,494 | \$ 177,276  |           | \$ 6,000  | \$ 29,218 | \$ 29,218 |       |       |       |       |       |  |

| FUNDING SOURCES      | TOTAL*     | Prior Years | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13     | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bond Proceeds        | \$ -       | \$ -        |           | \$ -      | \$ -      | \$        |       |       |       |       |       |
| Marina Contributions | 212,494    | 177,276     |           | 6,000     | 29,218    | 29,218    |       |       |       |       |       |
|                      |            |             |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                | \$ 212,494 | \$ 177,276  |           | \$ 6,000  | \$ 29,218 | \$ 29,218 |       |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



#### Marina

## CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

| CATEGORY | Marina                  | PROJECT NO. 440.63.01  |
|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| PROGRAM  | Small Improvements      | PROJECT STATUS:        |
| PROJECT  | Security Camera Project | Preliminary Estimate X |
|          |                         | Plans in Preparation   |
|          |                         | P.S.E. Complete        |
| LOCATION | Docks & Parking Lots    |                        |

#### JUSTIFICATION:

In 2006 and 2007 the Marina installed a CCTV security camera system in the Marina. Presently there is a camera installed near the gate to each of the floating docks, one on the fuel dock and one on the west end of the Marina Office Building. This project would add four additional cameras. Two wireless camera units would be installed in the north parking lot to monitor activity in that area, and two regular cameras would be installed on the ends of A and J Docks to monitor traffic in the main waterway.



CATEGORY

**PROGRAM** 

**PROJECT** 

#### 2013 - 2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

#### Marina

#### **CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM** PROJECT NO. 440.442 PROJECT STATUS: Small Moorage Docks Reconfiguration Project Preliminary Estimate

Plans in Preparation P.S.E. Complete

LOCATION D, E, F, G & H Docks

Marina

DESCRIPTION:

|                |          |           |           | EXPENDIT  | URE SCHEDU | ILE      |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                |          |           |           |           | FY 12      |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| COST ELEMENTS  | TOTAL*   | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | Amend      | FY 13    | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| ADMINISTRATION | \$ 33    |           | \$ 33     |           | \$ -       | \$       |       |       |       |       |       |
| DESIGN/ENG     | 2,820    |           | 2,820     |           | 30,000     |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| BUILDINGS      | -        |           |           |           |            |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| IMPROVEMENTS   | -        |           |           |           | 100,000    | ı        |       |       |       |       |       |
| CONST MGMT     | -        |           |           |           |            |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| CONTINGENCY    | -        |           |           |           |            |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| SALES TAX      | -        |           |           |           |            |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| OTHER          | -        |           |           |           |            |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| PERMITS        | 2,500    |           |           |           | 31,250     | 2,500    |       |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL          | \$ 5,353 |           | \$ 2,853  |           | \$ 161,250 | \$ 2,500 |       |       |       |       |       |

|                      |          |           |           |           | FY 12      |          |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| FUNDING SOURCE       | TOTAL*   | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | Amend      | FY 13    | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| Bond Proceeds        | \$ -     |           | \$ -      |           | \$ -       | \$ -     |       |       |       |       |       |
| Marina Contributions | 5,353    |           | 2,853     |           | 161,250    | 2,500    |       |       |       |       |       |
|                      | -        |           |           |           |            |          |       |       |       |       |       |
|                      |          |           |           |           |            |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                | \$ 5,353 |           | \$ 2,853  |           | \$ 161,250 | \$ 2,500 |       |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



#### Marina

| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN                    |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| REQUEST FORM                                |   |  |
| Marina                                      | PROJECT NO.   | 440.442  |
|   | PROJECT STATUS:                                     | ·  |
| Small Moorage Docks Reconfiguration Project | Preliminary Estimate                                | X  |
|   | Plans in Preparation                                |  |
|   | P.S.E. Complete                                     |  |
| D, E, F, G & H Docks                        | ·   |  |
|   | Marina  Small Moorage Docks Reconfiguration Project | Marina PROJECT NO. PROJECT STATUS: Small Moorage Docks Reconfiguration Project Preliminary Estimate Plans in Preparation P.S.E. Complete |

#### JUSTIFICATION:

This project would eliminate E Dock and reconfigure D, F, G & H Docks with the goal of reducing the amount of 20 and 24 foot slips and creating more 32 and 36 foot slips. This project will be accomplished in two phases. The first phase will take place in 2011/2012 as part of a multi-project design and permitting effort and will consist of a feasiblity study, design and permitting of the project. The actual reconfiguration would be a second phase, which would take place in 2012.



#### Marina

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORY Marina PROJECT NO. 406.447

PROGRAM PROJECT STATUS:
PROJECT STATUS:
Preliminary Estimate X
Plans in Preparation
P.S.E. Complete

**LOCATION** Redondo Boat Ramp

**DESCRIPTION:** Replace two of the original boarding floats at the Redondo Boat Ramp

|                | EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |             |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS  | TOTAL*               | FY 2011 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13     | FY 14     | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| ADMINISTRATION | \$ -                 |             | \$ -      | \$ -      | \$ -      | \$ -      |       |       |       |       |
| DESIGN/ENG     | -                    |             |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |
| BUILDINGS      | -                    |             |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |
| IMPROVEMENTS   | 58,741               |             | 18,983    | 19,758    | 19,758    | 20,000    |       |       |       |       |
| CONST MGMT     | -                    |             |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |
| CONTINGENCY    | -                    |             |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |
| SALES TAX      | 3,777                |             |           | 1,877     | 1,877     | 1,900     |       |       |       |       |
| OTHER          | -                    |             |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |
| PERMITS        | -                    |             |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL          | \$ 62,518            |             | \$ 18,983 | \$ 21,635 | \$ 21,635 | \$ 21,900 |       |       |       |       |

| FUNDING SOURCE       | TOTAL*    | FY 12 Est | F    | Y 12 Amd | FY 13        | FY 14        | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|------|----------|--------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bond Proceeds        | \$ -      | \$        | - \$ | -        | \$<br>-      | \$<br>-      |       |       |       |       |
| Marina Contributions | 62,518    | 18,98     | 3    | 21,635   | 21,635       | 21,900       |       |       |       |       |
|                      |           |           |      |          |              |              |       |       |       |       |
|                      |           |           |      |          |              |              |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                | \$ 62,518 | \$ 18,983 | \$   | 21,635   | \$<br>21,635 | \$<br>21,900 |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



#### Marina

|                | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLA   | AN                   | •       |
|----------------|---|----------------------|---------|
|                | REQUEST FORM  |                      |         |
| CATEGORY       | Marina  | PROJECT NO.          | 406.447 |
| PROGRAM        |   | PROJECT STATUS:      |         |
| PROJECT        | Redondo Ramp Boarding Floats  | Preliminary Estimate | X       |
|                |   | Plans in Preparation |         |
|                |   | P.S.E. Complete      |         |
| LOCATION       | Redondo Boat Ramp   |                      |         |
|                | ·   |                      |         |
| JUSTIFICATION: | There are five of the original boarding floats left at the Redondo Boat ago and are in need of replacement. The Marina staff plans to replac with recasting the concrete anchor brow. | ·                    | •       |



#### Marina

### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORY Marina PROJECT NO. 406.448

PROGRAM
PROJECT STATUS:
PROJECT STATUS:
Preliminary Estimate X
Plans in Preparation
P.S.E. Complete

**LOCATION** Public Fishing Pier - NW Corner of the North Parking Lot in the Marina.

DESCRIPTION: Renovate and enlarge the Public Fishing Pier, replace the public restrooms, enlarge the plaza area, replace the timber bulkhead in that area with a steel sheet pile wall with a concrete cap, install a breakwater wall to protect the Marina entrance and basin.

**EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE COST ELEMENTS** FY 14 TOTAL\* FY 11 Act FY 12 Est FY 12 Amd FY 13 FY 15 FY 16 **FY 17 FY 18** ADMINISTRATION \$ \$ \$ DESIGN/ENG 10,000 BUILDINGS **IMPROVEMENTS** CONST MGMT CONTINGENCY SALES TAX OTHER PERMITS 2,500 31,250 2,500 TOTAL 2,500 41,250 2,500

| FUNDING SOURCE       | TOTAL*   | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13    | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bond Proceeds        | \$ -     |           |           | \$ -      | \$ -     |       |       |       |       |       |
| Marina Contributions | 2,500    |           | -         | 41,250    | 2,500    |       |       |       |       |       |
|                      | -        |           |           |           |          |       |       |       |       |       |
|                      | -        |           |           |           |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                | \$ 2,500 |           |           | \$ 41,250 | \$ 2,500 |       |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



#### Marina

|          | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN  |                      |         |
|----------|---|----------------------|---------|
|          | REQUEST FORM  |                      |         |
| CATEGORY | Marina  | PROJECT NO.          | 406.448 |
| PROGRAM  |   | PROJECT STATUS:      |         |
| PROJECT  | Public Fishing Pier Renovations and Improvements                        | Preliminary Estimate | X       |
|          |   | Plans in Preparation |         |
|          |   | P.S.E. Complete      |         |
| LOCATION | Public Fishing Pier - NW Corner of the North Parking Lot in the Marina. |                      |         |

#### JUSTIFICATION:

The Public Fishing Pier in the Marina is a Des Moines Landmark that gets lots of use at all times of the year. It was built in 1980, with construction funding coming from the National Park Service Land and Trails account and from King County. The Pier is a concrete structure and it sustained significant damage during the Nisqually earthquake. The pier can become very crowded during good weather and peak fishing seasons. The restroom is nearly 35 years old and needs to be replaced with a modern facility that will be less costly to operate and maintain. The plaza area is also well used by the public and it is also showing signs of wear and tear. This project would increase the width of the pier walkway area from 8 feet to 14 feet and would more than double the area at the end of the pier, (from 2193 sq. ft. to 4794 sq. ft.), and add seismic reinforcing if needed. This project would also replace the restroom with a new facility and enlarge the plaza area at the foot of the pier..



#### Marina

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORY Marina PROJECT NO. 406.449

PROGRAM
PROJECT STATUS:
PROJECT
New Breakwater at the Marina Entrance.
Preliminary Estimate X
Plans in Preparation
P.S.E. Complete

**LOCATION** Marina Entrance Channel near the Public Fishing Pier

**DESCRIPTION:** This project would replace the existing Timber Breakwater with a new structure similar in design but located close to the Public Fishing Pier where

it can protect the entire Marina Entrance Channel area.

|                | EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |           |           |           |          |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS  | TOTAL*               | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13    | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| ADMINISTRATION | \$ -                 |           |           | \$ -      | \$ -     |       |       |       |       |       |
| DESIGN/ENG     | -                    |           |           | 10,000    |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| BUILDINGS      | -                    |           |           |           |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| IMPROVEMENTS   | -                    |           |           |           |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| CONST MGMT     | -                    |           |           |           |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| CONTINGENCY    | -                    |           |           |           |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| SALES TAX      | -                    |           |           |           |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| OTHER          | -                    |           |           |           |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| PERMITS        | 2,500                |           |           | 31,250    | 2,500    |       |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL          | \$ 2,500             |           |           | \$ 41,250 | \$ 2,500 |       |       |       |       |       |

| FUNDING SOURCE       | TOTAL*   | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13    | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bond Proceeds        | \$ -     |           |           | \$ -      | \$ -     |       |       |       |       |       |
| Marina Contributions | 2,500    |           |           | 41,250    | 2,500    |       |       |       |       |       |
|                      | -        |           |           |           |          |       |       |       |       |       |
|                      | -        |           |           |           |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                | \$ 2,500 |           |           | \$ 41,250 | \$ 2,500 |       |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



#### Marina

|              | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN                             |                      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|----------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| REQUEST FORM |  |                      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY     | Marina   | PROJECT NO.          | 406.449 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROGRAM      |  | PROJECT STATUS:      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT      | New Breakwater at the Marina Entrance.               | Preliminary Estimate | X       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |  | Plans in Preparation |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |  | P.S.E. Complete      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION     | Marina Entrance Channel near the Public Fishing Pier |                      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### JUSTIFICATION:

The existing Timber Breakwater was built as in 1969 as part of the original Marina construction project. The original breakwater was built by driving heavily creosote-treated timber pile side-by-side and then fastening a layer of heavily creosote-treated timbers to the north side. A sloping rock revetment was built on both sides of the structure to add strength. Both the creosote-treated piling and the treated timbers are starting to fail, mostly from damage cause by rot and marine borers. Wave studies done in 2011 show that moving the breakwater structure north to a location close to the base of the fishing pier will continue protecting the Marina basin with only modest increases in peak wave heights while significantly reducing wave heights in the entrance area, which was not protected at all before. Moving the new breakwater further north will allow the installation of additional floats in the area where the old breakwater is now, significantly increasing the amount of moorage available in the guest moorage basin. The additional moorage could be used for a permanent location for emergency response vessels, additional guest moorage, short term moorage for tour boats and a space to launch car-top boat like kayaks, etc.



Marina

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

**CATEGORY** Marina PROJECT NO. 406.450 **PROGRAM** PROJECT STATUS: **PROJECT** Demolition of Existing Timber Breakwater, Removing Rubble **Preliminary Estimate** Χ Mound and Installing New Floats Plans in Preparation P.S.E. Complete **LOCATION** 

West end of North Parking lot - Marina Entance Channel

DESCRIPTION: This project would remove the existing Timber Breakwater and the rock rubble mound that is on both sides of it. A float system and ramp would be

installed in the same area and portions of the timber bulkhead would be replaced with a steel sheet pile/concrete cap wall.

|                |          |           | l         | EXPENDITURE | SCHEDULE |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS  | TOTAL*   | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amend | FY 13    | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| ADMINISTRATION | \$ -     |           |           | \$ -        | \$ -     |       |       |       |       |       |
| DESIGN/ENG     | -        |           |           | 10,000      |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| BUILDINGS      | -        |           |           |             |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| IMPROVEMENTS   | -        |           |           |             |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| CONST MGMT     | -        |           |           |             |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| CONTINGENCY    | -        |           |           |             |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| SALES TAX      | -        |           |           |             |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| OTHER          | -        |           |           |             |          |       |       |       |       |       |
| PERMITS        | 2,500    |           |           | 31,250      | 2,500    |       |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL          | \$ 2,500 |           |           | \$ 41,250   | \$ 2,500 |       |       |       |       |       |

| FUNDING SOURCE       | TC | DTAL* | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 1 | 12 Amena | FY 13       | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|----------------------|----|-------|-----------|-----------|------|----------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Marina Contributions | \$ | 2,500 |           |           | \$   | 41,250   | \$<br>2,500 |       |       |       |       |       |
| Port Security Grant  |    | -     |           |           |      |          |             |       |       |       |       |       |
|                      |    | -     |           |           |      |          |             |       |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                | \$ | 2,500 |           |           | \$   | 41,250   | \$<br>2,500 |       |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



#### Marina

|          | REQUEST FORM  |                      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---|----------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CATEGORY | Marina  | PROJECT NO.          | 406.450 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROGRAM  |   | PROJECT STATUS:      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT  | Demolition of Existing Timber Breakwater, Removing Rubble | Preliminary Estimate | X       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Mound and Installing New Floats                           | Plans in Preparation |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |   | P.S.E. Complete      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION | West end of North Parking lot - Marina Entance Channel    |                      |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### JUSTIFICATION:

The existing Timber Breakwater and the rock rubble mound that anchors was installed in 1969 when the Marina was built. The Timber Breakwater is failing and needs to be replaced. Wave studies done in 2011 show that a breakwater structure that was located near the public fishing pier would be effective at protecting the Marina entrance while maintaining the same wave heights in the mooring basin. Relocating the breakwater would create space for additional moorage in an area that was always underutilized. The moorage could be used for a permanent place for emergency response vessels, guest moorage and a more convenient place for short term uses like tour boats and car-top launching.



#### Marina

## CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORY Marina PROJECT NO. 440.XX

PROGRAM PROJECT STATUS:

PROJECT Custom canopy for the new activity float. Preliminary Estimate X

Plans in Preparation P.S.E. Complete

**LOCATION** Guest Moorage

DESCRIPTION:

|                | EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |           |           |       |           |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|
|                |                      |           |           | FY 12 |           |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| COST ELEMENTS  | TOTAL*               | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | Amend | FY 13     | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |  |  |  |
| ADMINISTRATION | \$ -                 |           |           |       |           |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| DESIGN/ENG     | 2,500                |           |           |       | 2,500     |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| BUILDINGS      | 25,000               |           |           |       | 25,000    |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| IMPROVEMENTS   | -                    |           |           |       |           |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| CONST MGMT     | -                    |           |           |       |           |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| CONTINGENCY    | 2,500                |           |           |       | 2,500     |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| SALES TAX      | 2,500                |           |           |       | 2,500     |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| OTHER          | -                    |           |           |       |           |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| PERMITS        | -                    |           |           |       |           |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |
| TOTAL          | \$ 32,500            |           |           |       | \$ 32,500 |       |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |

|                      |           |           |           | FY 12 |           |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| FUNDING SOURCE       | TOTAL*    | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | Amend | FY 13     | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| Bond Proceeds        | \$ -      |           |           |       | \$ -      |       |       |       |       |       |
| Marina Contributions | 32,500    |           |           |       | 32,500    |       |       |       |       |       |
|                      | -         |           |           |       |           |       |       |       |       |       |
|                      | -         |           |           |       |           |       |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                | \$ 32,500 |           |           |       | \$ 32,500 |       |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



#### Marina

|              | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN                  |                      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---|----------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| REQUEST FORM |   |                      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY     | Marina                                    | PROJECT NO.          | 440.XX |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROGRAM      |   | PROJECT STATUS:      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT      | Custom canopy for the new activity float. | Preliminary Estimate | X      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |   | Plans in Preparation |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |   | P.S.E. Complete      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION     | Guest Moorage                             | ·                    |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### JUSTIFICATION:

This project would replace the existing 10 X 20 canopies that are in the guest moorage area with a larger, 15 X 40 canopy. The new canopy will be custom made to fit a space on the new activity float and will be substantially stronger than the existing canopies. The new canopy will be used by groups and clubs that visit the guest moorage area.



#### Marina

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORY Marina PROJECT NO. 441A (430)

PROGRAM Small Improvements PROJECT STATUS:

PROJECT Off- Site Storage Yard Preliminary Estimate X
Plans in Preparation
P.S.E. Complete

**LOCATION** Public Works Service Center

DESCRIPTION:

|                |           |           | EXI       | PENDITURE S | CHEDULE   |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS  | TOTAL*    | FY 10 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd   | FY 13     | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| ADMINISTRATION | \$ -      |           |           |             |           |       |       |       |       |       |
| DESIGN/ENG     | 1,000     |           |           |             | 1,000     |       |       |       |       |       |
| BUILDINGS      | -         |           |           |             |           |       |       |       |       |       |
| IMPROVEMENTS   | 25,500    |           |           |             | 25,500    |       |       |       |       |       |
| CONST MGMT     | -         |           |           |             |           |       |       |       |       |       |
| CONTINGENCY    | 1,000     |           |           |             | 1,000     |       |       |       |       |       |
| SALES TAX      | 2,500     |           |           |             | 2,500     |       |       |       |       |       |
| OTHER          | -         |           |           |             |           |       |       |       |       |       |
| PERMITS        | -         |           |           |             |           |       |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL          | \$ 30,000 |           |           |             | \$ 30,000 |       |       |       |       |       |

| FUNDING SOURCE       | TOTAL*    | FY 10 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13     | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bond Proceeds        | \$ -      |           |           |           | \$ -      |       |       |       |       |       |
| Marina Contributions | 30,000    |           |           |           | 30,000    |       |       |       |       |       |
|                      | -         |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |
|                      | -         |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                | \$ 30,000 |           |           |           | \$ 30,000 |       |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



#### Marina

|              | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT I       | PLAN                 |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| REQUEST FORM |                             |                      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY     | Marina                      | PROJECT NO.          | 441A (430) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROGRAM      | Small Improvements          | PROJECT STATUS:      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT      | Off- Site Storage Yard      | Preliminary Estimate | X          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |                             | Plans in Preparation |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |                             | P.S.E. Complete      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION     | Public Works Service Center |                      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### JUSTIFICATION:

The Marina has several large objects like concrete dock sections, extra piling, spare light poles and lumber for building new docks and repairing existing docks that need to be stored. Currently some of these items are stored in the unfenced area just outside the Public Works Service Center main gate. This project would fence that area and make a code compliant storage lot that would have the capacity to store the material already there plus the items being stored in the Boat Storage Yard in the Marina. Consolidating all the Marina's large storage in one area will allow more paying boat storage in the short term and it will also facilitate the conversion of the Boat Storage Yard to surface parking when the need arises.



Marina

| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN |
|--------------------------|
| REQUEST FORM             |

CATEGORY Marina PROJECT NO.

PROGRAM
PROJECT STATUS:
PROJECT Site Management Project Preliminary Estimate
Plans in Preparation

P.S.E. Complete

**LOCATION** Marina Parking Lots

DESCRIPTION:

|                |            |           | EXI       | PENDITURE S | CHEDULE    |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS  | TOTAL*     | FY 10 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd   | FY 13      | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| ADMINISTRATION | \$ -       |           |           |             | \$ -       |       |       |       |       |       |
| DESIGN/ENG     | 10,000     |           |           |             | 10,000     |       |       |       |       |       |
| BUILDINGS      | -          |           |           |             |            |       |       |       |       |       |
| IMPROVEMENTS   | 90,000     |           |           |             | 90,000     |       |       |       |       |       |
| CONST MGMT     | -          |           |           |             |            |       |       |       |       |       |
| CONTINGENCY    | -          |           |           |             |            |       |       |       |       |       |
| SALES TAX      | -          |           |           |             |            |       |       |       |       |       |
| OTHER          | -          |           |           |             |            |       |       |       |       |       |
| PERMITS        | -          |           |           |             |            |       |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL          | \$ 100,000 |           |           |             | \$ 100,000 |       |       |       |       |       |

| FUNDING SOURCE       | TOTAL*     | FY 10 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13      | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Bond Proceeds        | \$ -       |           |           |           | \$ -       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Marina Contributions | 100,000    |           |           |           | 100,000    |       |       |       |       |       |
|                      | -          |           |           |           |            |       |       |       |       |       |
|                      | -          |           |           |           |            |       |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                | \$ 100,000 |           |           |           | \$ 100,000 |       |       |       |       |       |

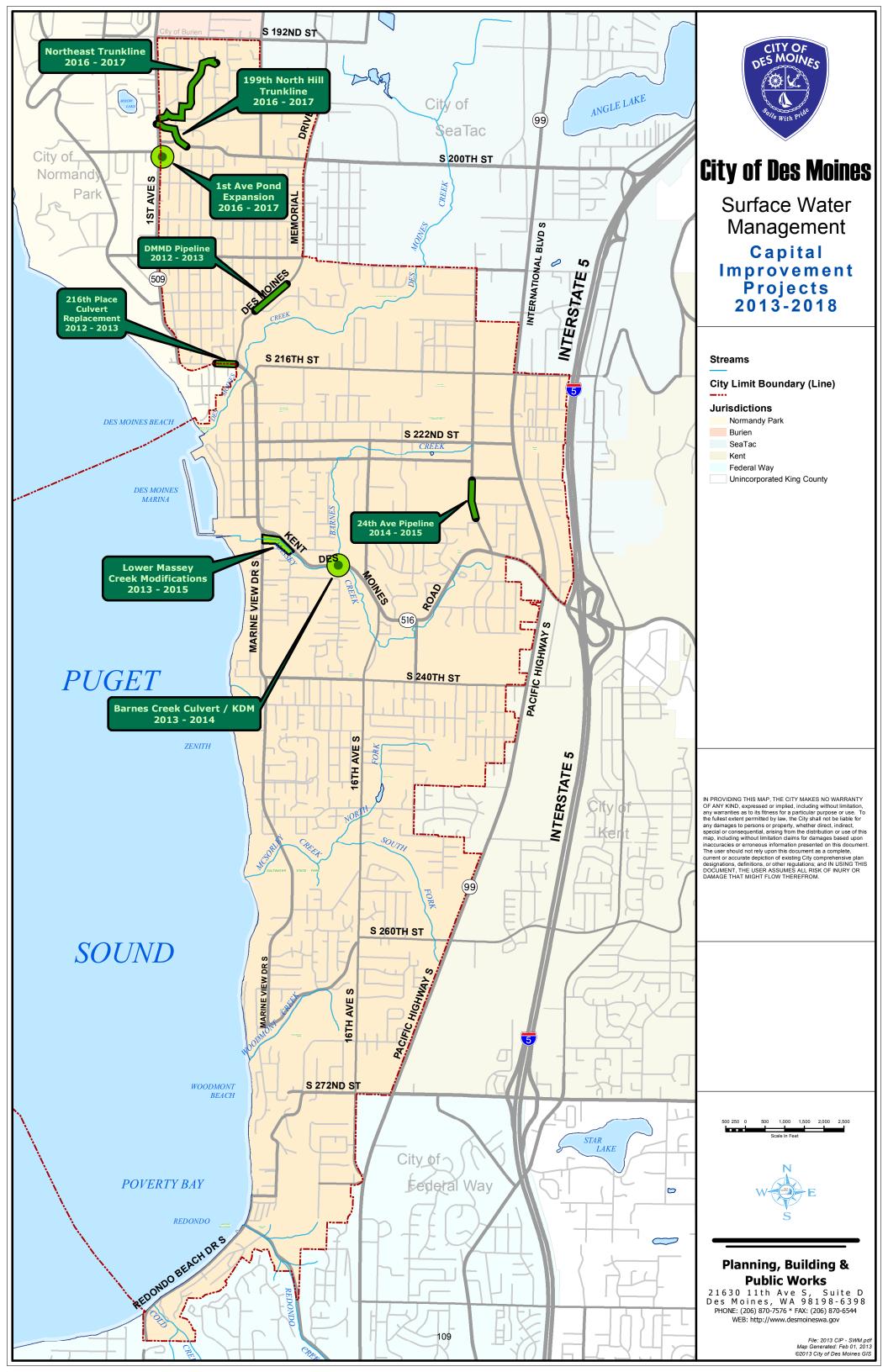
<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd

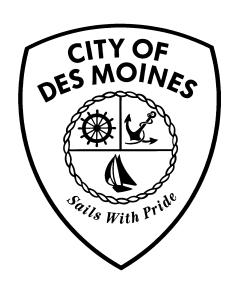


#### Marina

|                | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT P         | LAN   |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---|
|                | REQUEST FORM                  |   |
| CATEGORY       | Marina                        | PROJECT NO.   |
| PROGRAM        |                               | PROJECT STATUS:   |
| PROJECT        | Site Management Project       | Preliminary Estimate  |
|                | DJECT Site Management Project | Plans in Preparation  |
|                |                               | P.S.E. Complete   |
| LOCATION       | Marina Parking Lots           | · ·   |
| 2007111011     | Marina Farming 200            |   |
| JUSTIFICATION: | 5 ,                           | sted the staff to develop a program to address the issues of inappropriated the Des Moines Beach Park. This project would fund the developmer |

design of traffic and parking control systems that would regulate access to the Marina parking lots.







**Surface Water Management** 

|  |                             |    |           |    | 2         | 013 | 3 - 2018 AI | PPR | ROVED CIP    |           |    |           |    |                          |
|--|-----------------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-------------|-----|--------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|--------------------------|
|  |                             |    | 2013      |    | 2014      |     | 2015        |     | 2016         | 2017      |    | 2018      |    | 013 - 2018<br>(ear TOTAL |
| BEGINNING FUND BALANCE   |                             | \$ | 827,823   | \$ | 903,292   | \$  | 621,300     | \$  | 140,202 \$   | 506,172   | \$ | 230,433   | \$ | 827,823                  |
| LOCAL REVENUES   |                             |    |           |    |           |     |             |     |              |           |    |           |    |                          |
| Interest Income  |                             | \$ | 4,600     | \$ | 8,700     | \$  | 9,500       | \$  | 5,700 \$     | 4,800     | \$ | 5,500     | \$ | 38,800                   |
| Hook-up Fees   |                             |    | 75,000    |    | 75,000    |     | 75,000      |     | 75,000       | 75,000    |    | 75,000    |    | 450,000                  |
| Transfer from SWM operations   |                             |    | 702,069   |    | 721,808   |     | 742,102     |     | 759,170      | 776,631   |    | 794,493   |    | 4,496,273                |
| TOTAL LOCAL REVENUE  | s                           | \$ | 781,669   | \$ | 805,508   | \$  | 826,602     | \$  | 839,870 \$   | 856,431   | \$ | 874,993   | \$ | 4,985,073                |
| PROJECT REVENUES   |                             |    |           |    | ·         |     |             |     |              |           |    |           |    |                          |
| Barnes Creek 223rd Culvert Replace - King Cons. Funds                  |                             | \$ | _         | \$ | _         | \$  | _           | \$  | - \$         | _         | \$ | -         | \$ | _                        |
| *Lower Massey Creek - King County Flood Control Funds                  |                             | Ψ  | _         | Ψ  | _         | Ψ   | 180,000     | Ψ   | Ψ<br>-       | _         | Ψ  | _         | Ψ  | 180,000                  |
| *1st Avenue Pond Expansion - Normandy Park ILA                         |                             |    | _         |    | _         |     | -           |     | 29,800       | 204,750   |    | _         |    | 234,550                  |
| TOTAL PROJECT REVENUE  | S                           | \$ | -         | \$ | _         | \$  | 180,000     | \$  | 29,800 \$    | 204,750   | \$ | _         | \$ | 414,550                  |
| TOTAL REVENUES & FUND BALANC   | E                           | \$ | 1,609,492 | \$ | 1,708,800 | \$  | 1,627,902   |     | 1,009,872 \$ | 1,567,353 |    | 1,105,426 | \$ | 6,227,446                |
| *These grants and/or loans need to be applied for.                     | Oite Desi Na                |    |           |    |           |     |             |     |              |           |    |           |    |                          |
| PROJECT EXPENDITURES   | City Proj No.<br>451.804.00 |    | 150.000   | œ. | 945,000   | æ   |             | \$  | - \$         |           | \$ |           | \$ | 1,095,000                |
| Barnes Creek/KDM Rd. Culvert Repl.  DMMD Pipeline S. 212th to S. 213th | 451.804.00<br>451.812       | \$ | 144,500   | Ф  | 945,000   | Ф   | -           | Ф   | - ⊅          | -         | Ф  | -         | Ф  | 144,500                  |
| 24th Avenue Pipeline Replacement/Upgrade                               | 451.815                     |    | 144,300   |    | 30,000    |     | 204,700     |     | _            | _         |    | _         |    | 234,700                  |
| 216th Pl. Culvert Replacement  | 451.819                     |    | 139,200   |    | 30,000    |     | 204,700     |     | _            | _         |    | _         |    | 139,200                  |
| Lower Massey Creek Channel Modifications                               | 451.821                     |    | 212,500   |    | 112,500   |     | 955,000     |     | _            | _         |    | _         |    | 1,280,000                |
| 199th N Hill Trunk Line Upgrade  | 451.822                     |    | 212,000   |    | -         |     | -           |     | 37,100       | 228,620   |    | _         |    | 265,720                  |
| 1st Avenue Pond Expansion  | 451.823                     |    | _         |    | _         |     | _           |     | 59,600       | 324,500   |    | _         |    | 384,100                  |
| North Hill NE 197th St Trunkline Upgrade                               | 451.824                     |    | _         |    | _         |     | _           |     | 79,000       | 455,800   |    | _         |    | 534,800                  |
| Detention Pond Safety Improvements                                     | 451.810                     |    | 60,000    |    |           |     |             |     | ,,,,,,,      | ,         |    |           |    | 60,000                   |
| Pipe Replacement Program   |                             |    | -         |    | -         |     | 328,000     |     | 328,000      | 328,000   |    | 328,000   |    | 1,312,000                |
| TOTAL PROJECT EXPENDITURE  | s                           | \$ | 706,200   | \$ | 1,087,500 | \$  | 1,487,700   | \$  | 503,700 \$   | 1,336,920 | \$ | 328,000   | \$ | 5,450,020                |
| OPERATING TRANSFERS  |                             |    |           |    |           |     |             |     |              |           |    |           |    |                          |
| Total Operating Transfers  |                             |    |           | \$ |           | \$  | -           |     |              |           |    |           | \$ | -                        |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE  | ES                          | \$ | 706,200   | \$ | 1,087,500 | \$  | 1,487,700   | \$  | 503,700 \$   | 1,336,920 | \$ | 328,000   | \$ | 5,450,020                |
| ENDING FUND BALANC   | E                           | \$ | 903,292   | \$ | 621,300   | \$  | 140,202     | \$  | 506,172 \$   | 230,433   | \$ | 777,426   | \$ | 777,426                  |



**Surface Water Management** 

|  |            |               | 2013               | 3 - 2018 APPF | ROVED CIP  |              |         |                             |
|--|------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|---------|-----------------------------|
|  |            | 2013          | 2014               | 2015          | 2016       | 2017         | 2018    | 2013 - 2018<br>6-Year TOTAL |
| PORTION OF PROJECT FUNDED BY SWM         |            |               |                    |               |            |              |         |                             |
| Des Moines Creek Basin Projects          | 451.806    | \$<br>-       | \$<br>- \$         | - \$          | - \$       | - \$         | -       | \$ -                        |
| Barnes Creek 223rd Culvert Replacement   | 451.820    | -             | -                  | -             | -          | -            | -       | -                           |
| DMMD Pipeline S. 212th to S. 213th       | 451.812    | 144,500       | -                  | -             | -          | -            | -       | 144,500                     |
| 216th Pl. Culvert Replacement            | 451.819    | 139,200       | -                  | -             | -          | -            | -       | 139,200                     |
| Detention Pond Safety Improvements       | 451.899    | 60,000        |                    |               |            |              |         | 60,000                      |
| Lower Massey Creek Channel Modifications | 451.821    | 212,500       | 112,500            | 775,000       | -          | -            | -       | 1,100,000                   |
| Barnes Creek/KDM Rd. Culvert Repl.       | 451.804.00 | 150,000       | 945,000            | -             | -          | -            | -       | 1,095,000                   |
| 24th Avenue Pipeline Replacement/Upgrade | 451.815    | -             | 30,000             | 204,700       | -          | -            | -       | 234,700                     |
| Pipe Replacement Program                 |            |               | -                  | 328,000       | 328,000    | 328,000      | 328,000 | 1,312,000                   |
| 199th N Hill Trunk Line Upgrade          | 451.822    | _             | -                  | -             | 37,100     | 228,620      | -       | 265,720                     |
| 1st Avenue Pond Expansion                | 451.823    | -             | -                  | -             | 29,800     | 119,750      | -       | 149,550                     |
| North Hill NE 197th St Trunkline Upgrade | 451.824    | -             | -                  | -             | 79,000     | 455,800      | -       | 534,800                     |
| TOTAL FUNDED BY                          | SWM        | \$<br>706,200 | \$<br>1,087,500 \$ | 1,307,700 \$  | 473,900 \$ | 1,132,170 \$ | 328,000 | \$ 5,035,470                |



|              | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN  |                         |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| REQUEST FORM |   |                         |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY     | Surface Water Management  | PROJECT NO.             | 451.812     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |   | Project Type:           | Improvement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT      | Des Moines Memorial Drive - S. 212th to S. 213th Pipeline Replacement           | Council Goals met:      | 2           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |   | Council Objectives met: |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |   | Project Status          |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION     | North side of Des Moines Memorial Drive from S. 212th Street to S. 213th Street |                         |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**DESCRIPTION:** Replacement of 350 feet of existing storm drainage and ditches with 18-inch pipe.

|                         | EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |           |           |           |           |                |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| COST ELEMENTS           | TOTAL*               | FY 09 Act | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12<br>Amend | FY 13      | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |  |
| ADMINISTRATION          | \$ 10,282            | \$ 2,117  | \$ 165    |           | \$ 4,000  | \$ 4,000       | 4,000      |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT     | 929                  |           | 929       |           |           |                |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Design                  | 20,000               |           |           |           | 20,000    | 20,000         |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Improvements            | 90,500               |           |           |           |           |                | 90,500     |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Construction Management | 20,000               |           |           |           |           |                | 20,000     |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| CONTINGENCY             | 35,000               |           |           |           | 5,000     | 5,000          | 30,000     |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| OTHER                   | -                    |           |           |           |           |                |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| TOTAL                   | \$ 176,711           | \$ 2,117  | \$ 1,094  |           | \$ 29,000 | \$ 29,000      | \$ 144,500 |       |       |       |       |       |  |

|                 |            |           |           |           |           | FY 12     |            |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| FUNDING SOURCES | TOTAL*     | FY 09 Act | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | Amend     | FY 13      | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| SWM CIP         | \$ 176,711 | \$ 2,117  | \$ 1,094  |           | \$ 29,000 | \$ 29,000 | 144,500    |       |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL           | \$ 176,711 | \$ 2,117  | \$ 1,094  |           | \$ 29,000 | \$ 29,000 | \$ 144,500 |       |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



|                |                           | C                           | APITAL IMPROVE       | MENT PL      | AN           |  |                 |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--|-----------------|
|                |                           |                             | REQUEST FO           | ORM          |              |  |                 |
| CATEGORY       | Surface Water Manageme    | ent                         |                      |              |              | PROJECT NO.  | 451.812         |
|                |                           |                             |                      |              |              | Project Type:  | Improvement     |
| PROJECT        | Des Moines Memorial Driv  | ve - S. 212th to S. 213th F | Pipeline Replaceme   | ent          |              | Council Goals met:   | 2               |
|                |                           |                             |                      |              |              | Council Objectives met:  |                 |
|                |                           |                             |                      |              |              | Project Status   |                 |
| LOCATION       | North side of Des Moines  | Memorial Drive from S. 2    | 12th Street to S. 21 | 3th Stree    | t            |  |                 |
| JUSTIFICATION: |                           |                             |                      |              |              | 2th Street, overflows and crosses over to the with a new 18-inch pipe. | ne east side of |
| SCOPE OF WORK: | Type 1 Catch basins       | 4                           | \$                   | 16,000       |              |  |                 |
|                | 18-inch Pipe              | 350 feet                    |                      | 18,200       |              |  |                 |
|                | Ecology Block Wall        | 400 SF                      |                      | 20,000       |              |  |                 |
|                | Road restoration          | 2100 sq. ft                 |                      | 10,500       |              |  |                 |
|                | Traffic Control/Misc.     |                             |                      | 10,000       |              |  |                 |
|                |                           |                             | \$                   | 74,700       |              |  |                 |
|                |                           |                             | \$                   | ,            | 2013 dollars |  |                 |
|                | 30% Contingency           |                             |                      | 30,000       |              |  |                 |
|                | Inspection                |                             |                      | 20,000       |              |  |                 |
|                | Design                    |                             |                      | 20,000 6,500 |              |  |                 |
|                | City Staff Administration |                             |                      | 167,000      |              |  |                 |



DESCRIPTION:

# 2013-2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN Surface Water Management

# CATEGORY Surface Water Management City Project # 451.819 PROJECT 216th Place Culvert Replacement Project Type: Council Goals met: Council Objectives met: Project Status LOCATION 216th Place (4th Place S. to Des Moines Memorial Drive)

Replacement of existing 18-inch corrugated metal pipe with 400 feet of 24-inch pipe.

|                     | EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |           |           |           |           |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| COST ELEMENTS       | TOTAL*               | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13      | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |  |
| ADMINISTRATION      | \$ 4,000             |           |           | \$ 2,000  | \$ 2,000  | \$ 2,000   |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT | 10,000               |           |           | 5,000     | 5,000     | 5,000      |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Design              | 20,000               |           |           | 20,000    | 20,000    |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|                     | -                    |           |           |           |           |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|                     | -                    |           |           |           |           |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Improvements        | 85,100               |           |           |           |           | 85,100     |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| Inspection          | 15,000               |           |           |           |           | 15,000     |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|                     | -                    |           |           |           |           |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| CONTINGENCY         | 40,200               |           |           | 8,100     | 8,100     | 32,100     |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| OTHER               | -                    |           |           |           |           |            |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| TOTAL               | \$ 174,300           |           |           | \$ 35,100 | \$ 35,100 | \$ 139,200 |       |       |       |       |       |  |

| FUNDING SOURCES | TOTAL*     | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13      | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SWM CIP         | \$ 174,300 |           |           | \$ 35,100 | \$ 35,100 | \$ 139,200 |       |       |       |       |       |
|                 | -          |           |           |           |           |            |       |       |       |       |       |
|                 | -          |           |           |           |           |            |       |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL           | \$ 174,300 |           |           | \$ 35,100 | \$ 35,100 | \$ 139,200 |       |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



|                |                           |               | CAPITAL IMPR    | OVEMENT F | PLAN   |                         |         |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|---------|
|                |                           |               | REQUES          | ST FORM   |        |                         |         |
| CATEGORY       | Surface Water Manageme    | ent           |                 |           |        | City Project #          | 451.819 |
|                |                           |               |                 |           |        | SWM Project #           |         |
| PROJECT        | 216th Place Culvert Repla | cement        |                 |           |        | Project Type:           |         |
|                |                           |               |                 |           |        | Council Goals met:      |         |
|                |                           |               |                 |           |        | Council Objectives met: |         |
|                |                           |               |                 |           |        | Project Status          |         |
| LOCATION       | 216th Place (4th Place S. | to Des Moines | Memorial Drive) |           |        |                         |         |
|                |                           |               |                 |           |        |                         |         |
| SCOPE OF WORK: | 400 feet of 24-inch pipe  | 400 LF        | \$60/LF         | \$        | 24,000 |                         |         |
|                | 4 54-inch dia manholes    | 4 EA          | \$3,000         | \$        | 12,000 |                         |         |
|                | Overflow Rack             |               | 1 EA \$2,000    | \$        | 2,000  |                         |         |
|                | Pavement restoration      | 1000 SF       | \$3/SF          | \$        | 3,000  |                         |         |
|                | Traffic Control           |               |                 | \$        | 15,000 |                         |         |
|                | Erosion Control           |               |                 | \$        | 5,000  |                         |         |
|                | Miscellaneous             |               |                 | \$        | 20,000 |                         |         |
|                | Total 2012                |               |                 | ¢         | 81,000 |                         |         |



#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORY Surface Water Management City Project # 451.XXX
Dept Project #

PROJECT Detention Facility Improvements Project Type: Improvement Council Goals met: 1, 2, 4
Council Objectives met:

Project Status

**LOCATION** 

**DESCRIPTION:** Install 6-foot vinyl coated fencing (with access gates) at four pond locations (Mediterranean Heights, Bluffs at Redondo (2 ponds), and Saltwater Highlands.

**EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE** COST ELEMENTS TOTAL\* FY 10 Act FY 11 Act FY 12 Est FY 12 Amd FY 13 FY 14 FY 15 FY 16 FY 17 FY 18 ADMINISTRATION 5,000 \$ 5,000 CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT DESIGN / PERMITTING LAND **BUILDINGS** IMPROVEMENTS (incl. tax) 45,000 45,000 INSPECTION CONTINGENCY 10,000 10,000 TOTAL \$ 60,000 \$ 60,000

| FUNDING SOURCES | TOTAL*    | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13     | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SWM CIP         | \$ 60,000 |           |           |           |           | \$ 60,000 |       |       |       |       |       |
|                 | ı         |           |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |
|                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL           | \$ 60,000 |           |           |           |           | \$ 60,000 |       |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



|                | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PL  | .AN                     |             |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|
|                | REQUEST FORM  |                         |             |
|                |   | City Project #          | 451.XXX     |
| CATEGORY       | Surface Water Management  | Dept Project #          |             |
|                |   | Project Type:           | Improvement |
| PROJECT        | Detention Facility Improvements   | Council Goals met:      | 1, 2, 4     |
|                |   | Council Objectives met: |             |
|                |   | Project Status          |             |
| LOCATION       |   |                         |             |
| JUSTIFICATION: | Although the pond design meets the drainage standards, the Washingto permanent pools be contained within a 6-foot fence for safety. Staff has identified four facilities that should be fenced. |                         |             |

SCOPE OF WORK:

Install 550 feet of black vinyl coated chain link fencing at the Mediterranean Heights subdivision, 500 - 1000 feet at the Bluffs of Redondo subdivision (two ponds), and 350 feet at the Saltwater Highlands Tract A pond. Work would include where appropriate a 16-foot access gate.



**PROJECT** 

#### **2013-2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN Surface Water Management**

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN **REQUEST FORM**

Surface Water Management **CATEGORY** 

Lower Massey Creek Channel Modifications

City Project # Dept Project # Project Type:

451.821 SWM-01 Enhancement

Council Goals met: Council Objectives met: 4

**Project Status** 

Approved

LOCATION Massey Creek from 10th Avenue S to Marine View Drive

DESCRIPTION: Stream channel widening, berms and fish habitat features.

| EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |              |           |           |           |           |    |         |            |            |       |       |       |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----|---------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS        | TOTAL*       | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | F  | FY 13   | FY 14      | FY 15      | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| ADMINISTRATION       | \$ 40,000    |           |           |           |           | \$ | 10,000  | \$ 10,000  | \$ 20,000  |       |       |       |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT  | 10,000       |           |           |           |           |    | 2,500   | 2,500      | 5,000      |       |       |       |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING | 120,000      |           |           |           |           |    | 90,000  | 30,000     |            |       |       |       |
| PERMITTING           | 100,000      |           |           |           |           |    | 75,000  | 25,000     |            |       |       |       |
| BUILDINGS            | -            |           |           |           |           |    |         |            |            |       |       |       |
| IMPROVEMENTS         | 600,000      |           |           |           |           |    |         |            | 600,000    |       |       |       |
| INSPECTION           | 90,000       |           |           |           |           |    |         |            | 90,000     |       |       |       |
| CONTINGENCY          | 320,000      |           |           |           |           |    | 35,000  | 45,000     | 240,000    |       |       |       |
| OTHER                | -            |           |           |           |           |    |         |            |            |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                | \$ 1,280,000 |           |           |           |           | \$ | 212,500 | \$ 112,500 | \$ 955,000 |       |       |       |

| FUNDING SOURCES                | TOTAL*       | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13      | FY 14      | FY 15      | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| SWM CIP                        | \$ 1,100,000 |           |           |           |           | \$ 212,500 | \$ 112,500 | \$ 775,000 |       |       |       |
| King County Flood Control Fund | 180,000      |           |           |           |           |            |            | 180,000    |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                          | \$ 1,280,000 |           |           |           |           | \$ 212,500 | \$ 112,500 | \$ 955,000 |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



|          | OAI ITAL IIII NOVEINLINI I LAN                       |                         |             |
|----------|--|-------------------------|-------------|
|          | REQUEST FORM   |                         |             |
|          |  | City Project #          | 451.821     |
| CATEGORY | Surface Water Management                             | Dept Project #          | SWM-01      |
|          |  | Project Type:           | Enhancement |
| PROJECT  | Lower Massey Creek Channel Modifications             | Council Goals met:      | 4           |
|          |  | Council Objectives met: |             |
|          |  | Project Status          | Approved    |
| LOCATION | Massey Creek from 10th Avenue S to Marine View Drive | •                       |             |

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

#### JUSTIFICATION:

This project involves widening the Massey Creek Channel between 10th Avenue South and Marine View Drive and berming the north side of the stream. Existing vegetation will be removed and replaced with "controlled riparian" vegetation. In addition, fish habitat, spawning gravel, eddy pools, bushes, shrubs and shade trees will be added to improve water quality and fish resources. The finished project will alleviate flooding in that section of Massey Creek and restore a "fish friendly" and aesthetic stream-like quality to Massey Creek. The land has already been purchased in 1998. This project was listed in the Massey Creek Basin Plan and Lower Massey Creek Flood Alternative Analysis.

#### **SCOPE OF WORK:**

- 1. Stream bank modifications from 10th Avenue S to Marine View Drive.
- 2. Approximately 300 feet of berm on the north bank.
- 3. Installation of 10-12 anchored log weirs and bank logs for erosion control.
- 4. Development of a meandering stream, riffle pools, and spawning gravel within the land acquisition area.
- 5. Installation of retaining walls along the narrow or confined areas of the channel next to Kent-Des Moines Road.
- 6. Removal of existing bank vegetation and replace with low maintenance, controlled vegetation (brush and trees).



## CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

**CATEGORY** Surface Water Management

City Project #
Dept Project #
Project Type:

**Project Status** 

451.804.00 SWM-12

PROJECT

Barnes Creek/Kent-Des Moines Road

Council Goals met:

Improvement

Culvert Replacement

Council Objectives met:

1, 2, 4

**LOCATION** 

Barnes Creek at Kent Des Moines Road

DESCRIPTION:

Replacement of the existing culvert with a new 42-inch diameter concrete culvert and installation of an energy dissipater structure at

the downstream end of the culvert.

| EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |              |           |           |           |           |            |            |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS        | TOTAL*       | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13      | FY 14      | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| ADMINISTRATION       | \$ 13,627    | \$ 172    | \$ 455    |           |           | \$ 8,000   | \$ 5,000   |       |       |       |       |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT  | 10,000       |           |           |           |           |            | 10,000     |       |       |       |       |
| DESIGN / PERMITTING  | 106,128      |           | 16,128    |           |           | 90,000     |            |       |       |       |       |
| Permitting           | 25,000       |           |           |           |           | 25,000     |            |       |       |       |       |
| BUILDINGS            | -            |           |           |           |           |            |            |       |       |       |       |
| IMPROVEMENTS         | 600,000      |           |           |           |           |            | 600,000    |       |       |       |       |
| INSPECTION           | 90,000       |           |           |           |           |            | 90,000     |       |       |       |       |
| CONTINGENCY          | 267,000      |           |           |           |           | 27,000     | 240,000    |       |       |       |       |
| SALES TAX            | -            |           |           |           |           |            |            |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                | \$ 1,111,755 | \$ 172    | \$ 16,583 |           |           | \$ 150,000 | \$ 945,000 |       |       |       |       |
|                      |              |           |           |           |           |            |            |       |       |       |       |

| FUNDING SOURCES | T    | OTAL*     | FY 1 | 10 Act | FY | 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13         | FY 14      | FY 15 | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|-----------------|------|-----------|------|--------|----|--------|-----------|-----------|---------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SWM CIP         | \$ 1 | 1,111,755 | \$   | 172    | \$ | 16,583 |           |           | \$<br>150,000 | \$ 945,000 |       |       |       |       |
|                 |      |           |      |        |    |        |           |           |               |            |       |       |       |       |
| TOTAL           | \$ 1 | 1,111,755 | \$   | 172    | \$ | 16,583 |           |           | \$<br>150,000 | \$ 945,000 |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



#### **CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM**

|          |                                      | City Project #          | 451.804.00  |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| CATEGORY | Surface Water Management             | Dept Project #          | SWM-12      |
|          |                                      | Project Type:           | Improvement |
| PROJECT  | Barnes Creek/Kent-Des Moines Road    | Council Goals met:      | 1, 2, 4     |
|          | Culvert Replacement                  | Council Objectives met: |             |
|          |                                      | Project Status          |             |
| LOCATION | Barnes Creek at Kent Des Moines Road | •                       |             |

#### Barnes Creek at Kent Des Moines Road

JUSTIFICATION: This culvert replacement is needed to convey peak predicted flows without flooding Kent-Des Moines Road. At this point a new 42- to 48-inch

reinforced concrete pipe culvert is planned to replace the existing undersized culvert. However, the new pipe size will need to be designed to meet current Hydraulic Code to allow both high- and low-flow fish passage. An energy dissipater will be included at the downstream end of the culvert (with a fish ladder). This project was identified in the Lower Massey Creek Basin Plan and Alternative Analysis. The timing of this project will be

based on the outcome of a culvert survey made in 2004 to determine the condition of the culvert.

SCOPE OF WORK: Project improvements will include the installation of 80 to 100 feet of 48-inch or 60-inch diameter culvert or possibly the construction of a box culvert,

depending on the method of construction and current fisheries requirements. Due to the depth of culvert and the high traffic of Kent-Des Moines Road, use of of boring or other trench-less technology will be explored. The dramatic elevation change from upstream to downstream and the need

to moderate velocity for fish passage may require that a special energy dissipater and/or fish ladder be installed at the culvert outlet.



**PROJECT** 

#### 2013-2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN **Surface Water Management**

#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN **REQUEST FORM**

Surface Water Management PROJECT NO. CATEGORY

Project Type:

Upgrade Council Goals met: 1, 3, 4

451.815

24th Avenue Pipeline Replacement/Upgrade

Council Objectives met:

LOCATION The east side of 24th Avenue S. between S. 226th and S. 227th Project Status

DESCRIPTION:

Replacement of existing 12-inch storm drainage pipe with 36-inch trunkline.

|                         | EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |           |           |           |           |       |           |            |       |       |       |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS           | TOTAL*               | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14     | FY 15      | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
| ADMINISTRATION          | \$ 9,000             |           |           |           |           |       | \$ 3,000  | \$ 6,000   |       |       |       |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT     | -                    |           |           |           |           |       |           |            |       |       |       |
| Design                  | 20,000               |           |           |           |           |       | 20,000    |            |       |       |       |
| Improvements            | 148,900              |           |           |           |           |       |           | 148,900    |       |       |       |
| Construction Management | 20,000               |           |           |           |           |       |           | 20,000     |       |       |       |
| CONTINGENCY             | 36,800               |           |           |           |           |       | 7,000     | 29,800     |       |       |       |
| OTHER                   | -                    |           |           |           |           |       |           |            |       |       |       |
| TOTAL                   | \$ 234,700           |           |           |           |           |       | \$ 30,000 | \$ 204,700 |       |       |       |

| FUNDING SOURCES | TOTAL*     | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14     | FY 15      | FY 16 | FY 17 | FY 18 |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|
| SWM CIP         | \$ 234,700 |           |           |           |           |       | \$ 30,000 | \$ 204,700 |       |       |       |
| TOTAL           | \$ 234,700 |           |           |           |           |       | \$ 30,000 | \$ 204,700 |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



|                |                                      | CAPITAL IMPR                 | OVEMENT PLAN       |   |                                |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------|
|                |                                      | REQUE                        | ST FORM            |   |                                |
| CATEGORY       | Surface Water Management             |                              |                    | PROJECT NO.   | 451.815                        |
|                |                                      |                              |                    | Project Type:   | Upgrade                        |
| PROJECT        | 24th Avenue Pipeline Replacement/U   | Jpgrade                      |                    | Council Goals met:  | 1, 3, 4                        |
|                |                                      |                              |                    | Council Objectives met:   |                                |
| LOCATION       | The east side of 24th Avenue S. bet  | ween S. 226th and S. 227th   |                    | Project Status  |                                |
| JUSTIFICATION: | side. These overflows bypass the tri | unk system that conveys flow | s to the City Park | een S. 226th Street and S. 227th overflows to the regional detention facility and flood properties such a new 36-inch trunk system, as recommende | outh of the 22th Street (south |
| SCOPE OF WORK: | Type 2 Catch basins                  | 3                            | \$ 24,0            | 000   |                                |
|                | 36-inch Pipe                         | 500 feet                     | 50,0               |   |                                |
|                | Road restoration                     | 2500 sq. ft                  | 12,                |   |                                |
|                | Traffic Control/Misc.                |                              | 20,0               |   |                                |
|                |                                      |                              | <u>\$ 106,5</u>    | 500 2007 dollars  |                                |
|                |                                      |                              | \$ 148,9           | 900 2014 dollars (5% infl.)   |                                |
|                | 20% Contingency                      |                              | 29,7               | 780   |                                |
|                | Construction management              |                              | 20,0               | 000   |                                |
|                | City Staff Administration            |                              |                    | 000   |                                |
|                |                                      |                              | \$ 204,6           | 680   |                                |



**PROJECT** 

#### **2013-2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN Surface Water Management**

#### **CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM**

City Project # 451.XXX **CATEGORY** Surface Water Management

Dept Project #

Project Type: Improvement 1, 2, 4

Council Goals met:

Council Objectives met:

Project Status

LOCATION Various Locations

DESCRIPTION: Replacement of existing pipes. Location from year to year will depend on video assessment.

Pipe Replacement Program

|                          |              |           |           | EXPENDI   | TURE SCHED | ULE   |       |            |            |            |            |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| COST ELEMENTS            | TOTAL*       | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd  | FY 13 | FY 14 | FY 15      | FY 16      | FY 17      | FY 18      |
| ADMINISTRATION           | \$ 12,000    |           |           |           |            |       |       | \$ 3,000   | \$ 3,000   | \$ 3,000   | \$ 3,000   |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT      | 20,000       |           |           |           |            |       |       | 5,000      | 5,000      | 5,000      | 5,000      |
| DESIGN / PERMITTING      | 120,000      |           |           |           |            |       |       | 30,000     | 30,000     | 30,000     | 30,000     |
| LAND                     | -            |           |           |           |            |       |       |            |            |            |            |
| BUILDINGS                | -            |           |           |           |            |       |       |            |            |            |            |
| IMPROVEMENTS (incl. tax) | 800,000      |           |           |           |            |       |       | 200,000    | 200,000    | 200,000    | 200,000    |
| INSPECTION               | 120,000      |           |           |           |            |       |       | 30,000     | 30,000     | 30,000     | 30,000     |
| CONTINGENCY              | 240,000      |           |           |           |            |       |       | 60,000     | 60,000     | 60,000     | 60,000     |
| SALES TAX                | -            |           |           |           |            |       |       |            |            |            |            |
| TOTAL                    | \$ 1,312,000 |           |           |           |            |       |       | \$ 328,000 | \$ 328,000 | \$ 328,000 | \$ 328,000 |

| FUNDING SOURCES | TOTAL*       | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14 | FY 15      | FY 16      | FY 17      | FY 18      |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| SWM CIP         | \$ 1,312,000 |           |           |           |           |       |       | \$ 328,000 | \$ 328,000 | \$ 328,000 | \$ 328,000 |
|                 | -            |           |           |           |           |       |       |            |            |            |            |
|                 |              |           |           |           |           |       |       |            |            |            |            |
| TOTAL           | \$ 1,312,000 |           |           |           |           |       |       | \$ 328,000 | \$ 328,000 | \$ 328,000 | \$ 328,000 |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



|          | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT      | PLAN                    |             |
|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
|          | REQUEST FORM             |                         |             |
|          |                          | City Project #          | 451.XXX     |
| CATEGORY | Surface Water Management | Dept Project #          |             |
|          |                          | Project Type:           | Improvement |
| PROJECT  | Pipe Replacement Program | Council Goals met:      | 1, 2, 4     |
|          |                          | Council Objectives met: |             |
|          |                          | Project Status          |             |
| LOCATION | Various Locations        |                         |             |
|          |                          |                         |             |

JUSTIFICATION:

A video assessment of existing storm drain pipes is scheduled to begin in 2013. From the assessment a prioritized list of pipe that need to be replaced will be developed along with estimated costs.

#### SCOPE OF WORK:

The amount of pipe replaced will vary from year to year depending on the depth of pipe, required structures, and required road restoration. The amount allocated to the program will initially be set at \$328,000 (with \$200,000 of improvements made). The program will be further refined with the allocation adjusted once the assessment is completed and needed improvement outlay determined.



#### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORY Surface Water Management City Project # 451.822

Dept Project # SWM-20

Project Type: Improvement

PROJECT 199th North Hill Trunkline Upgrade Council Goals met: 2

Council Objectives met:

Project Status Adopted

**LOCATION** Between 1st Avenue and 4th Avenue S., North Hill Area

**DESCRIPTION:** Upgrading 420 feet of 12, 15 and 18-inch pipe with a 24-inch trunk line.

| EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |            |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |           |            |       |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS        | TOTAL*     | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16     | FY 17      | FY 18 |
| ADMINISTRATION       | \$ 4,000   |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | \$ 2,000  | \$ 2,000   |       |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT  | 5,000      |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |           | 5,000      |       |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING | 27,000     |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | 27,000    |            |       |
| LAND                 | 1          |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |           |            |       |
| BUILDINGS            | 1          |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |           |            |       |
| IMPROVEMENTS         | 147,400    |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |           | 147,400    |       |
| INSPECTION           | 30,000     |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |           | 30,000     |       |
| CONTINGENCY          | 52,320     |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | 8,100     | 44,220     |       |
| SALES TAX            | -          |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |           |            |       |
| OTHER                | -          |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |           |            |       |
| TOTAL                | \$ 265,720 |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | \$ 37,100 | \$ 228,620 | •     |

| FUNDING SOURCES | TOTAL*     | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16     | FY 17      | FY 18 |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|
| SWM CIP         | \$ 265,720 |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | \$ 37,100 | \$ 228,620 |       |
|                 | -          |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |           |            |       |
| TOTAL           | \$ 265,720 |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | \$ 37,100 | \$ 228,620 |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



# 2013-2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN Surface Water Management

| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                          | REQUEST FORM  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY                 | Curfoce Weter Management  | City Project #  | 451.822<br>SWM-20                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY                 | Surface Water Management  | Dept Project # Project Type:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT                  | 199th North Hill Trunkline Upgrade  | Council Goals met:  | Improvement 2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 199ti Notti i III Trankine Opgrade  | Council Objectives met:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          |   | Project Status  | Adopted  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION                 | Between 1st Avenue and 4th Avenue S., North Hill Area   | . 10,000, 010,000   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| JUSTIFICATION:           | The existing 199th trunk line was reviewed for capacity in the Normandy Fundersized (for most storms) for 200 feet of the length and aged for the realleviate local flooding that occurs in the upper basin of Normandy Creek. currently owned by Normandy Park will need to be expanded. An interlocation for the long term maintenance of the facility. | maining sections and does not meet current design standar<br>In order to provide mitigation for downstream impacts, the | ds. The increased size will<br>1st Avenue Pond that is |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCOPE OF WORK:           | The project includes the placement of 450 feet of 24-inch diameter storm piping and 4 manhole structures along with required trench shoring for trenche feet deep and pavement restoration work and traffic control. The pond will be expanded to the south within a parcel owned by Des Moines. Added ponestimated at 1.9 acre-foot.                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Pipe Upgrade  Mobilization  Type 2 Catch basins 24-inch Pipe  Road restoration  Traffic Control/Misc  | -,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 1st Avenue Pond Expansion Clearing/Grubbing Grading Landscaping Fencing Drainage Traffic Control Miscellaneous  | \$5,000<br>\$45,000<br>\$10,000<br>\$15,000<br>\$30,000<br>\$20,000<br>\$50,000<br>\$175,000 2012 dollars               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Total Improvements  | <b>\$291,500</b> 2012 dollars   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



# 2013-2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN Surface Water Management

Adopted

## CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM

CATEGORY Surface Water Management Dept Project # 451.823

PROJECT 1st Avenue Pond Expansion City Project # 5WM-20
Project Type: Improvement

Council Goals met: 2

Council Objectives met:

Project Status

**LOCATION** Between 1st Avenue and 4th Avenue S., North Hill Area

**DESCRIPTION:** Expanding existing pond by 1.9 acre-feet.

| EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |            |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |           |            |       |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS        | TOTAL*     | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16     | FY 17      | FY 18 |
| ADMINISTRATION       | \$ 3,000   |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | \$ 1,000  | \$ 2,000   |       |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT  | 8,000      |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | 3,000     | 5,000      |       |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING | 42,600     |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | 42,600    |            |       |
| LAND                 | -          |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |           |            |       |
| BUILDINGS            | -          |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |           |            |       |
| IMPROVEMENTS         | 225,000    |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |           | 225,000    |       |
| INSPECTION           | 26,500     |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |           | 26,500     |       |
| CONTINGENCY          | 79,000     |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | 13,000    | 66,000     |       |
| OTHER                | -          |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |           |            |       |
| TOTAL                | \$ 384,100 |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | \$ 59,600 | \$ 324,500 |       |

| FUNDING SOURCES   | TOTAL*     | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16     | FY 17      | FY 18 |
|-------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|
| SWM CIP           | \$ 149,550 |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | \$ 29,800 | \$ 119,750 |       |
| Normandy Park ILA | 234,550    |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | 29,800    | 204,750    |       |
| TOTAL             | \$ 384,100 |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | \$ 59,600 | \$ 324,500 |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



# 2013-2018 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN Surface Water Management

**\$225,000** 2017 dollars

| Surface trater management |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                           | CAPITAL IMPROVE   | EMENT PLAN  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| REQUEST FORM              |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |   | City Project #  | 451.823                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY                  | Surface Water Management  | Dept Project #  | SWM-20                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |   | Project Type:   | _ Improvement                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT                   | 1st Avenue Pond Expansion   | Council Goals met:  | 2                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |   | Council Objectives met:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |   | Project Status  | Adopted                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION                  | Between 1st Avenue and 4th Avenue S., North Hill Area   |   | <u> </u>                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | alleviate local flooding that occurs in the upper basin of Normandy Common owned by Normandy Park will need to be expanded. An interlocal acterm maintenance of the facility. Roughly 50% of the basin area is with from Des Moines' share of the cost. | reement will need to be made with Normandy Park for the expar   | nsion project as well as for the long- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SCOPE OF WORK:            | The project includes the placement of 450 feet of 24-inch diameter street deep and pavement restoration work and traffic control. The polestimated at 1.9 acre-foot.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 1st Avenue Pond Expansion Clearing/Grubbing Grading Landscaping Fencing Drainage Traffic Control Miscellaneous  | \$5,000<br>\$45,000<br>\$10,000<br>\$15,000<br>\$30,000<br>\$20,000<br>\$50,000<br>\$175,000 2012 dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**Total Improvements** 



# **Surface Water Management**

# CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

**REQUEST FORM** 

CATEGORY Surface Water Management City Project # 451.824

Dept Project # SWM-32

Project Type: Improvement

PROJECT North Hill Northeast and 197th Street Trunkline Upgrade Council Goals met: 2

Council Objectives met:

Project Status Adopted Adopted

LOCATION North Hill

**DESCRIPTION:** Replacement of the approximately 1,200 feet of existing trunkline along 3rd Avenue S. between S. 193rd St. and S. 196th Street.

| EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE |            |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |           |            |       |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|
| COST ELEMENTS        | TOTAL      | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 13 | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16     | FY 17      | FY 18 |
| ADMINISTRATION       | \$ 26,500  |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | \$ 5,500  | \$ 21,000  |       |
| CIP PROJ MANAGEMENT  | 7,700      |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | 2,200     | 5,500      |       |
| DESIGN / ENGINEERING | 53,300     |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | 53,300    |            |       |
| LAND                 | -          |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |           |            |       |
| IMPROVEMENTS         | 275,000    |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |           | 275,000    |       |
| INSPECTION           | 52,300     |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |           | 52,300     |       |
| CONTINGENCY          | 120,000    |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | 18,000    | 102,000    |       |
| SALES TAX            | -          |           |           |           |           |       |       |       |           |            |       |
| TOTAL                | \$ 534,800 |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | \$ 79,000 | \$ 455,800 |       |

| FUNDING SOURCES | TOTAL      | FY 10 Act | FY 11 Act | FY 12 Est | FY 12 Amd | FY 11 | FY 14 | FY 15 | FY 16     | FY 17      | FY 18 |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|-------|
| SWM CIP         | \$ 534,800 |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | \$ 79,000 | \$ 455,800 |       |
| TOTAL           | \$ 534,800 |           |           |           |           |       |       |       | \$ 79,000 | \$ 455,800 |       |

<sup>\*</sup>Excludes FY 12 Amd



# **Surface Water Management**

| CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN REQUEST FORM |   |                         |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                       |   |                         |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| CATEGORY                              | Surface Water Management                                | Dept Project #          | SWM-32      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |   | Project Type:           | Improvement |  |  |  |  |  |
| PROJECT                               | North Hill Northeast and 197th Street Trunkline Upgrade | Council Goals met:      | 2           |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |   | Council Objectives met: |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                       |   | Project Status          | Adopted     |  |  |  |  |  |
| LOCATION                              | North Hill  |                         |             |  |  |  |  |  |

#### JUSTIFICATION:

About 1,600 feet of concrete pipe in the North Hill area needs to be replaced or upgraded due to pipes being undersized, pipe slopes being reversed (not allowing gravity flow), and in some cases the pipes are at their expected design life. A section of pipe known as the Northeast Trunkline is located between 193rd Street and 197th Street and between 4th Avenue and 3rd Avenue. This trunkline collects runoff from the drainage basin that includes the Westwood and Forest Meadows developments and connects to the proposed 199th Trunkline Project. The 197th Trunkline Project includes a 350-foot section of pipe along 199th Street that will connect to the recently completed 204th Avenue Trunkline. Studies of the North Hill Trunklines show that these sections are inadequate to carry the two through ten year design flows (under both gravity and pressure flow conditions) - the standard is to carry a 25-year frequency storm without overtopping.

**SCOPE OF WORK:** Northeast Trunkline:

625 feet of 18-inch pipe 625 feet of 24-inch pipe 5 type I catch basins 9 type II manholes

2700 cubic yards of backfill

shoring traffic control

1,250 feet of half street overlay

6300 sf of road patch



## **GLOSSARY OF TERMS**

ADA: Acronym for "Americans with Disabilities Act."

ARRA: Acronym for "American Recovery and Reinvestment Act" or commonly referred to as The Stimulus or The RecoveryAct

**ASARCO:** Acronym for "American Smelting and Refining Company."

**ASE:** Acronym for "Automated Speed Enforcement" Program, which addresses traffic safety in school zones: 1) Woodmont Elementary School (16<sup>th</sup> Avenue South); and 2) Midway Elementary School and Pacific Middle School (24<sup>th</sup> Avenue South).

**BFP:** Boating Facilities Program state grant, administered by the Washington State Recreation and Conservation Office (RCO).

**BRAC:** Acronym for "Bridge Replacement Advisory Committee," which advises WSDOT's Highways and Local Programs (H&LP) Director to help inform the selection of bridge projects for funding from WSDOT's Highway Bridge Program (HBP).

CDBG: Acronym for "Community Development Block Grant."

CIP: Acronym for "Capital Improvement Plan."

CMAQ: Acronym for "Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality."

CTED: Acronym for "Community, Trade and Economic Development."

**Capital Expenditure:** An expenditure which leads to the acquisition of a physical asset with a cost between \$5,000 and \$25,000 and a useful life of at least one year. Such expenditures are charged through an individual department's operating budget and do not include those provided for in the Capital Improvement Plan project budget.



**Capital Facility:** A structure, improvement, piece of equipment or other major asset, including land, that has a useful life of at least five years. Capital facilities are provided by or for public purposes and services.

**Capital Improvement:** A project to create, expand, or modify a capital facility. The project may include design, permitting, environmental analysis, land acquisition, construction, landscaping, site improvements, initial furnishings and equipment and studies related to need and implementation. The project cost must exceed \$25,000 and have a useful life of five years.

**Capital Improvement Plan:** An approach or technique for identifying and forecasting capital outlay decisions that a government expects to make over a six year period.

**Capital Outlay:** Expenditures that result in the acquisition of or addition to capital assets.

**Capital Project:** The largely one-time cost for acquisition, construction, improvement, replacement or renovation of land structures and improvements thereon.

**Comprehensive Plan:** A method to utilize and strengthen the existing role, processes, and powers of local governments to establish and implement comprehensive planning programs which guide and control future development.

**Contingency:** A budgetary reserve set aside for emergency or unanticipated expenditures.

**DMLF: Acronym for "**Des Moines Legacy Foundation."

**DMMD:** Acronym for "Des Moines Memorial Drive."

**Debt:** An obligation resulting from the borrowing of money or the purchase of goods and services.



**Debt Service:** The payment of principal and interest on borrowed funds and required contributions to accumulate monies for future retirement of bonds.

**Debt Reserve:** Monies restricted for the payment of principal and interest on outstanding bonds, usually based on the average annual debt service due on the outstanding bonds. A bond covenant that provides additional security for bond holders.

DOE: Acronym for "Department of Ecology."

**EDA:** Acronym for "Economic Development Administration."

**EECBG:** Acronym for "Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block Grant Program" which provides funds used for energy efficiency and conservation programs and projects community wide, as well as renewable energy installations on government buildings.

**Expenditure/Expense:** This term refers to the outflow of funds paid for an asset obtained or goods and services obtained.

**FEMA:** Acronym for "Federal Emergency Management Agency."

FHWA: Acronym for "Federal Highway Administration."

**Fund:** A fiscal/accounting entity that is established to accomplish specific objectives and carry out specific activities. The operation of each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures.

Fund Balance: Fund equity that reflects the accumulated excess of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other uses.

**General Fund:** The General Fund accounts for all revenues and expenditures not required to be accounted for in another fund. As is usual in state and local governments, it is the largest and most important accounting entity of the City.



**General Governmental:** The term describes funding and programs related to activities such as public safety, parks, transportation, and public health. Revenues to support such activities are generated primarily from taxes and user fees.

**General Obligation Bonds:** Bonds that finance a variety of public projects that are backed by the full faith and credit of the issuing government.

GIS: Acronym for "Geographical Information System."

**GO:** Acronym for "General Obligation" Bonds.

**Grant**: A contribution by Federal, State, and other jurisdiction or organization to support a particular function.

HES: Acronym for "Hazard Elimination Safety."

**HOV:** Acronym for "High Occupancy Vehicle."

**HSPF**: Acronym for "Hydrological Simulation Program – Fortran."

**HVAC:** Acronym for "Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning."

**IAC:** Acronym for Washington State Interagency Committee for Outdoor Recreation. This agency now is called Recreation and Conservation Office (RCO).

**ILA:** Acronym for "Interlocal Agreement".

**Impact Fees:** A payment of money imposed by the City upon development activity as a condition of issuance of a building permit to pay for public facilities needed to serve new growth and development, and to mitigate the impacts of the development activity on the existing public facilities.



**Infrastructure:** The physical assets of a government (e.g., streets, bridges, water, sewer, storm systems, public buildings, parks, etc.).

**In-Lieu:** A payment alternative for funding capital expenditures.

**Interfund Transfer:** The movement of monies between funds of the same government entity.

ISTEA: Acronym for "Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991".

**KDM:** Acronym for "Kent Des Moines" Road.

**Level of Service:** A quantifiable measure of the amount of public facility that is provided. Typically, measure of levels of service are expressed as ratios of facility capacity to demand.

**LID:** A Local Improvement District, or special assessments made against certain properties to defray part or all of the cost of a specific improvement or service deemed to primarily benefit those properties.

MCI: Acronym for "Municipal Capital Improvement" Fund."

**Ordinance:** A formal legislative enactment by the governing body of a municipality. If it is not in conflict with any higher form of law, such as a state statute or constitutional provision, it has the full force and effect of law within the boundaries of the municipality to which it applies.

POS: Acronym for "Port of Seattle."

**PSE:** Acronym for "Puget Sound Energy."

Pac Hwy: Pacific Highway South.



**Park In-Lieu Fees:** A voluntary payment of money from a subdivision or multi-family development as an alternative to providing open space or park land for recreation purposes.

**Pay-As-You-Go Basis:** A term used to describe the financial policy of a government that finances all of its capital outlays from current revenues rather than borrowing. A government that pays for some improvements from current expenses and by borrowing is said to be on a modified pay-as-you-go basis.

**Program:** A distinct function of city government provided to the public or a function providing support to the direct services of other city departments.

**Proprietary:** The term describes funding and programs related to government owned public facilities that serve the public such as water, sewer, and surface water utilities, or recreation facilities such as marinas. Revenues to support such activities are generated primarily from user rates.

**Public Facilities:** Streets, roads, highways, bridges, sidewalks, street and road lighting systems, traffic signals, domestic water systems, storm and sanitary sewer systems, and parks and recreational facilities, including the necessary ancillary and support facilities under the ownership of the City of Des Moines or other government entity.

**Public Services:** Fire protection and suppression, law enforcement, public health, education, recreation, environmental protections, and other governmental services.

PWTF Loan: Acronym for "Public Works Trust Fund Loan".

RAB: Acronym for "Round-a-bout."

**RCO:** The Washington State Recreation and Conservation Office (formerly the Office of the Interagency Committee, also known as IAC).

**REET:** Acronym for "Real Estate Excise Tax".



**ROW:** Right-of-Way

**Resolution:** A special or temporary order of a legislative body; an order of a legislative body requiring less legal formality than an ordinance or statute.

**Revenue:** Money that flows into the local government. It is recurring if it is received on a consistent basis (e.g., sales taxes and property taxes) and nonrecurring if it is received irregularly (e.g., federal and state grants).

**Revenue Bonds:** Revenue bonds are used for such public projects that will generate revenue producing facilities. Unlike general obligation bonds, revenue bonds are not backed by the full financial resources of the jurisdiction. Instead, security is offered by pledging revenues generated from the new facility.

**SJUM:** Acronym for "Steven J. Underwood Memorial" Park.

**SRTS:** Acronym for "Safe Routes to School."

STP: Acronym for "Surface Transportation Program."

**SWM:** Acronym for "Surface Water Management" Fund."

**Tax:** Compulsory charge levied by a government to finance services performed for the common benefit.

**TEA21:** Acronym for "Transportation Equity Act for the 21st Century."

**TIA:** Acronym for "Transportation Improvement Account."

**TIB:** Acronym for "Transportation Improvement Board," an independent state agency that makes and manages street construction and maintenance grants throughout Washington State.



**GLOSSARY** 

TPP: Acronym for "Transportation Partnership Program."

CITY OF DES MOINES

**User Fee:** The payment of a fee for a direct receipt of a public service by the party benefiting from the service.

WRIA: Acronym for "Water Resource Inventory Area."

WSDOT: Acronym for "Washington State Department of Transportation."